COMMISSION DECISION OF...ESTABLISHING AN INVENTORY AND A COMMON NOMENCLATURE OF INGREDIENTS EMPLOYED IN COSMETIC PRODUCTS

1995

VOL. I

SECTION I - Cosmetic Ingrediants other than perfume and aromatic raw materials

SECTION II - Perfume and aromatic raw materials by INCI Nos.

C(95) 1855 final

COMMISSION DECISION

of ...,

establishing an Inventory and a common nomenclature of ingredients employed in cosmetic products

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community,

Having regard to Council Directive 76/768/EEC of 27 July 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cosmetic products¹, as amended by Commission Directive .../.../EC², and in particular Article 5a and Article 7(2) thereof;

After consultation of the Scientific Committee on Cosmetology,

Whereas the inventory of ingredients used in cosmetic products must include a section on perfume and aromatic raw materials and a section on other substances;

Whereas this inventory must contain information on the identity of each ingredient, notably the chemical, INCI (ex-CTFA), Ph. Eur., INN and IUPAC names, the EINECS/ELINCS, CAS and Colour Index numbers, the common name referred to in Article 7(2) of Directive 76/768/EEC, as well as the ingredient's functions and, where appropriate, any restrictions and conditions of use and warnings which must be printed on the label:

Whereas, in addition to providing necessary information on the ingredients used in cosmetic products, the inventory must be seen in the context of the obligation laid down by Article 6(1) of Directive 76/768/EEC, which stipulates indication on the product and/or packaging of the function of the product and the list of ingredients as of 1 January 1997 in the case of cosmetic products placed on the market;

Whereas the proposed inventory must be sufficiently complete to allow the labelling of ingredients for cosmetic products;

Whereas it shall, however, be indicative and shall not constitute a list of substances authorized for use in cosmetic products;

Whereas it must be periodically updated;

Whereas a common ingredients nomenclature will make it possible to identify the substances by using a single name in all the Member States, with the result that consumers will easily be able to recognize substances which they have been advised to

OJ No L 262, 27.9.1976, p. 169

OJ No

EN/SPC/95/12880000.P00 (FR) cc/ds

avoid (for example because of allergies), no matter where they buy cosmetic products in the Community;

Whereas the INCI (International Nomenclature Cosmetic Ingredient) names best meet these requirements, being relatively simple and, moreover, already in use at international level;

Whereas the measures provided for in this Decision are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on the Adaptation to Technical Progress of the Directives on the removal of technical barriers to trade in the cosmetic products sector;

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The inventory of ingredients used in cosmetic products provided for in Article 5a of Directive 76/768/EEC and reproduced in the Annex is adopted.

Article 2

The INCI (International Nomenclature Cosmetic Ingredient) names contained in the inventory shall constitute the common nomenclature for the purposes of Article 7(2) of Directive 76/768/EEC.

Done in Brussels on

For the Commission

Emma BONINO
Member of the Commission

EN/SPC/95/12780000.P00 (FR) cc/ad

ANNEX I INVENTORY OF COSMETIC INGREDIENTS

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

Council Directive 93/35/EEC of 14 June 1993 amending for the sixth time Directive 76/768/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cosmetic products (hereafter called "Cosmetic products Directive") provides that the Commission shall, under the procedure involving the Committee on Adaptation to Technical Progress referred to in Article 10 of Directive 76/768/EEC, compile an inventory of ingredients employed in cosmetic products, on the basis in particular of information supplied by the industry concerned. The Inventory shall be indicative and shall not constitute a list of substances authorized for use in cosmetic products.

The inventory must be divided into two sections concerning:

- perfume and aromatic raw materials;
- other substances.

The inventory must contain information concerning the identity of the ingredient, notably: the INCI (ex CFTA), Ph. Eur., INN, IUPAC and chemical names, the EINECS/ELINCS, CAS and Colour Index numbers, the common name referred to in Article 7(2) of the amended Directive 76/768/EEC, as well as the ingredient's functions and any mandatory restrictions, conditions of use and warnings.

In addition to the relevance of having information on the ingredients used in cosmetic products, whose safety has to be guaranteed, the inventory must be seen in the context of the obligation laid down by the new Article 6(1) (Article 1(7) of Directive 93/35/EEC) which makes it mandatory to indicate on the product and/or packaging (for the list) the function of the product and the list of ingredients as of 1 January 1997 for cosmetic products placed on the market.

Directive 93/35/EEC also provides that Member States may require that the ingredients be indicated in a language easily understood by the consumer and that to this end the Commission must adopt a common ingredients nomenclature in accordance with the CATP procedure (Article 1(10) of Directive 93/35/EEC amending Article 7(2) of Directive 76/768/EEC).

This common nomenclature will make it possible to identify the substances by using a unique name in all the Member States with the result that consumers will easily be able to recognise substances which they have been advised to avoid (for example because of allergies), no matter where they buy cosmetic products in the European Union.

OJ L 151/32, 23.6.93

EN/SPC/95/12780000.P00 (FR) cc/ad

Pursuant to Commission Decision of, all the INCI names constitute the common nomenclature.

- The inventory proposed by the Commission includes the two sections provided for in Directive 93/35/EEC, viz
 - a list of cosmetic ingredients other than perfume and aromatic raw materials (section 1);

and

a list of perfume and aromatic raw materials (section 2)

The proposed inventory is the best that could be achieved in the very short time limits imposed by Directive 93/35/EEC. The aim was that it should be sufficiently complete to permit cosmetic products to be labelled and also as correct and detailed as possible.

However, Article 1(4)(3) of Directive 93/35/EEC specifies that the inventory must be periodically updated.

SECTION I

COSMETIC INGREDIENTS OTHER THAN PERFUME AND AROMATIC RAW MATERIALS

Introduction

This list has been prepared in particular on the basis of information provided by the European Cosmetic Industry represented by the European Cosmetic Toiletry and Perfumery Association (COLIPA).

The list covers all items foreseen under Article 5a of the Cosmetic Products Directive concerning identity, usual function(s), and restrictions on cosmetic ingredients. The ingredients are listed in the alphabetical order of the INCI names, which constitute together the common nomenclature for labelling throughout the EU.

The following fields are included:

(1) INCI NAME

This refers to the common nomenclature for ingredient labelling on the packaging of cosmetic products. The conventions used for the nomenclature are attached.

The abbreviation "INCI" stands for International Nomenclature Cosmetic Ingredient. It refers to a new terminology developed by COLIPA to take into account the need for a truly international approach. It should be noted that Article 5a of the Cosmetic products Directive refers to CTFA, which has been replaced by INCI as the correct designation for the nomenclature. An INCI name may cover several chemical entities.

For cosmetic colorants, the Colour Index, (CI) number or the name listed in Annex IV, has to be used for ingredient labelling, as indicated in Article 6(1)(g) of the Cosmetic products Directive. The CI number therefore becomes the INCI name for these ingredients.

(2) INN NAME

This abbreviation refers to the International Non-proprietary Name recommended by the World Health Organisation. It is listed where applicable.

(3) Ph. Eur. NAME

This abbreviation refers to the name in the European Pharmacopoeia. It is listed where applicable

(4) CAS NUMBER

This abbreviation refers to the code number developed by the Chemical Abstracts Service. The CAS number is a world-wide code enabling identification of chemical substances. It is listed when available.

(5) EINECS/ELINCS NUMBER

This refers to the numerical code provided either under the <u>European Inventory</u> of <u>Existing Commercial Chemical Substances</u> (EINECS) for existing chemicals or under the <u>European List</u> of <u>Notified Chemical Substances</u> (ELINCS) for new chemicals. It is listed where applicable.

(6) Chemical/IUPAC NAME

This field covers the chemical name and the *IUPAC* (International <u>Union</u> of <u>Pure and Applied Chemistry</u>) name. It covers *EINECS* names, which make use of the IUPAC nomenclature, or *CAS* names, which clearly offer a suitable identification of the ingredient. Both items have been combined to avoid duplication.

(7) Restriction

This field refers to ingredients covered under the Annexes of the Cosmetic products Directive, in an abbreviated format. (eg: "III/1, 16" means Annex III, Part 1, No 16.). The list covers all references to the Annexes up to and including the 17th Commission Directive 94/32/EC adapting the Annexes of the Cosmetic products Directive to technical progress.

Regular updates of this field will be essential as the Annexes of the Directive are adapted to technical progress.

(8) Function

This field refers to the usual function(s) of the ingredient as used in cosmetic products; an ingredient may have several functions.

The listed functions are defined as follows:

ABRASIVES

Substances which are added to cosmetic products either to remove materials from various body surfaces or to aid mechanical tooth cleaning or to improve gloss.

ABSORBENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to take up water- and/or oil-soluble dissolved or finely dispersed substances.

ADDITIVES

Substances which are added to cosmetic products, often in relatively small amounts, to impart or improve desirable properties or suppress (or minimise) undesirable properties.

ANTICORROSIVES

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to avoid corrosion of the packaging.

ANTIDANDRUFF AGENTS

Substances which are added to hair care products to control dandruff.

ANTIFOAMING AGENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products either to suppress foam during manufacturing or to reduce the tendency of finished products to generate foam.

ANTIMICROBIALS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to help reduce the activities of micro-organisms on the skin or body.

ANTIOXIDANTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to inhibit reactions promoted by oxygen, thus avoiding oxidation and rancidity.

ANTIPERSPIRANT AGENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic formulation to reduce perspiration.

ANTISTATIC AGENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to reduce static electricity by neutralising electrical charge on a surface.

BINDERS

Substances which are added to solid cosmetic mixtures to provide cohesion.

BIOLOGICAL ADDITIVES

Substances derived from biological origin which are added to cosmetic products to achieve specific formulation features.

BLEACHING AGENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products with the intention of lightening the shade of hair or skin.

BOTANICALS

Substances which are derived from plants, mostly by physical means, added to cosmetic products to achieve specific formulation features.

BUFFERING AGENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to adjust or stabilize the pH thereof.

CHELATING AGENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to react and to form complexes with metal ions which could affect stability and/or appearance of cosmetics.

COSMETIC COLORANTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to colour the cosmetic product and/or to impart colour to the skin and/or its appendages. All colours listed are substances of the positive list of colorants (Annex IV of the Cosmetic products Directive).

DENATURANTS

Substances which are mostly added to cosmetic products containing ethyl alcohol, in order to render them unpalatable.

DEODORANT AGENTS

Substances added to cosmetic products to reduce or mask unpleasant body odours.

DEPILATORY AGENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to remove unwanted body hair.

EMOLLIENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to soften and smoothen the skin.

EMULSIFYING AGENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products and which are surface-active agents that promote the formation of intimate mixtures of immiscible liquids.

EMULSION STABILISERS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to help the process of emulsification and to improve formulation stability and shelf-life.

FILM FORMERS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to produce, upon application, a continuous film on skin, hair or nails.

HAIR DYES

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to colour hair.

HUMECTANTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to hold and retain moisture.

OPACIFIERS

Substances which are added to transparent or translucent cosmetic products to render them more impervious to visible light and nearby radiation.

ORAL CARE AGENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products for the care of the oral cavity.

OXIDISING AGENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to change the chemical nature of another substance by adding oxygen.

PRESERVATIVES

Substances which are added to cosmetic products for the primary purpose of inhibiting the development of micro-organisms therein.

PROPELLANTS

Gaseous substances added to cosmetic products under pressure in pressureresistant containers for expelling the contents of the containers when the pressure is released.

REDUCING AGENTS

Substances added to cosmetic products which change the chemical nature of another substance by adding hydrogen or removing oxygen.

SOLVENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to dissolve other components.

SURFACTANTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to lower the surface tension as well as to aid the even distribution of the cosmetic product, when used.

U.V. ABSORBERS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products specifically intended to filter certain UV rays in order to protect the skin or the products from certain harmful effects of these rays. In order to protect the skin from these effects,

only the use of substances listed in Annex VII of the Cosmetic products Directive is allowed.

VISCOSITY CONTROLLING AGENTS

Substances which are added to cosmetic products to increase or decrease the viscosity of the finished product.

EN/SPC/95/12780000.P00 (FR) cc/ad

SECTION II

PERFUME AND AROMATIC RAW MATERIALS

1. Introduction

These lists are representative of the basic materials used in perfumes and aromatic compositions. The lists were compiled mainly on the basis of information provided by EFFA (European Flavour and Fragrance Association). They constitute the inventory of fragrance ingredients.

2. Identity of fragrance ingredients

Fragrance ingredients do not need a common nomenclature because the fragrance or their ingredients (perfume and aromatic compositions and their raw materials) must be indicated on the labels using the words "perfume" or "flavour" (Article 6(1)(g) of the Cosmetic products Directive). Hence the information on the identity of these substances consists of a chemical name identifying the substances in the clearest possible way. Such a system already exists in the "acquis communautaire" - namely the EINECS inventory ("European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances"), (Official Journal of the European Communities No C 146A of 15 June 1990) and ELINCS ("European List of Notified Chemical Substances"), whose most recent version was published in Official Journal No C 361 of 17 December 1994. These publications mainly contain the information necessary to describe a chemical substance in an unequivocal manner, i.e. a chemical name, a CAS number and an EINECS number.

These lists also include substances of unknown structure, of variable composition or of biological origin (so-called UVCB substances). This is why the inventory of fragrance ingredients was compiled on the basis of the EINECS system. The other identifiers mentioned in Directive 93/35/EEC cannot be applied (CTFA name, European Pharmacopoeia name, names recognised by the World Health Organisation, Colour Index number). The IUPAC identifier is covered by the EINECS identifier.

When substances have not been included in the EINECS system, only the CAS number and CAS name have been indicated.

EN/SPC/95/12780000.P00 (FR) cc/ad

3. Function of fragrance ingredients

The function of all ingredients included in this inventory is to perfume. Certain ingredients however may have several functions.

Substances used in fragrances for their properties in mixtures (solvents, excipients, etc.) are also included in the list. According to the Directive, these substances may be considered as part of the fragrance and do not have to be declared as a cosmetic ingredient, provided they are not used in excess of the recommended levels (Article 6(1)(g) of the Cosmetic products Directive).

4. Restrictions applicable to fragrance ingredients

Restrictions on the use of a given ingredient are identified wherever relevant. These restrictions are set out in the Directive itself or in the IFRA (International Fragrance Association) Code of Practice. These restrictions may take the form of a quantitative limitation (expressed as a percentage of the final product or as a concentration for application to the skin), or the ingredient may have to meet certain specifications or may only be used in conjunction with certain specified ingredients.

These substances are marked in the list with one asterisk (IFRA restrictions) or two asterisks (restrictions in the Cosmetic products Directive).

5. The fragrance inventory as a representative list

It should be noted that in this inventory the various qualities of a given ingredient, such as geraniol, have not been recorded separately; the same applies to different qualities of natural products with the same botanical origin. Orange oils from Brazil, Florida, California, etc., concentrated or otherwise, are all indicated under a single entry, i.e. "sweet orange extractives", CAS 8028-48-6, EINECS 232-433-8. This rubric is defined as follows: "Extractives and their physically modified derivates such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc. obtained from Citrus sinensis, Rutaceae".

Neither does the inventory include ingredients whose chemical identity is secret and constitutes the intellectual property of a fragrances manufacturer. These substances are not sold as such but used exclusively in fragrance compositions, generally at low concentrations to give them a certain characteristic and/or exclusiveness.

ABIES ALBA

CAS No:

90028-76-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-870-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fir, Abies alba, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Abies alba, Pinaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ABIES BALSAMEA

CAS No:

8007-47-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-362-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Balsams, Canada. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives. It consists primarily of resins, essential oils, and usually cinnamic and benzoic acids. (Abies balsamea, Tsuga canadiensis,

Pinaceae).

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ABIETIC ACID

CAS No:

514-10-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-178-3 Chem./IUPAC Name: abietic acid.

Function:

emulsion stabilisers

INCI Name:

ABIETYL ALCOHOL

CAS No:

666-84-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-564-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: $[1R-(1\alpha,4a\beta,4b\alpha,10a\alpha)]-1,2,3,4,4a,4b,5,6,10,10a$ -decahydro-7-

isopropyl-1,4a-dimethylphenanthren-1-methanol.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ACACIA

INN:

acacia

Ph. Eur. Name:

acaciae gummi

CAS No:

9000-01-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-519-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Gum arabic.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

ACACIA CATECHU

CAS No:

8001-76-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-291-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Catechu (resin). Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives. It is a resinous product which may contain resin acids and their esters, terpenes, and oxidation or polymerization products

of these terpenes. (Acacia catechu, Leguminosae).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACACIA DEALBATA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Acacia dealbata.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ACACIA FARNESIANA

CAS No:

89958-31-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-655-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cassie, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Acacia farnesiana, Leguminosae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ACACIA SENEGAL

CAS No:

97659-43-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 307-447-3

Chem,/IUPAC Name: Acacia senegal, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Acacia senegal, Leguminosae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ACANTHOPANAX SENTICOSUS

CAS No:

92346-80-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 296-164-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Acanthopanax senticosus, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Acanthopanax senticosus, Araliaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name: ACER SACCHARINUM

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Acer

saccharinum

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

ACETALDEHYDE

CAS No:

75-07-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-836-8 Chem./IUPAC Name: acetaldehyde.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ACETAMIDE MEA

CAS No:

142-26-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-530-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-2-hydroxyethylacetamide.

Function:

antistatic agents / humectants

INCI Name:

ACETAMIDOETHOXYBUTYL TRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: butanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-4-(2-acetamidoethoxy), chloride

Function:

antistatic agents /emollients

INCI Name:

ACETAMIDOPROPYL TRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

123776-56-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-(acetylamino)-N,N,N-trimethyl-1-propanaminium chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ACETAMINOPHEN

CAS No:

103-90-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-157-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: paracetamol.

·Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ACETAMINOSALOL

INN:

acetaminosalol

CAS No:

118-57-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-261-3 Chem./IUPAC Name: acetaminosalol.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

ACETANILID

INN: CAS No: acetanilide

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-150-7

103-84-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: acetanilide.

Function:

additives

ACETIC ACID

INN:

acetic acid

Ph. Eur. Name:

acidum aceticum

CAS No:

64-19-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-580-7 Chem./IUPAC Name: acetic acid.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

ACETONE

INN:

acetone

CAS No:

67-64-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-662-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: acetone.

Function:

denaturants / solvents

INCI Name:

ACETUM

CAS No:

90132-02-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 290-419-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Vinegar, ext.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ACETYLATED CASTOR OIL

CAS No:

84929-62-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-546-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Castor oil, acetylated.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ACETYLATED CETYL HYDROXYPROLINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-acetyl-4-acetoxyproline, cetyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ACETYLATED GLYCOL STEARATE

CAS No:

22613-51-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 245-122-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-acetoxyethyl stearate.

Function:

emollients / emulsion stabilisers

INCI Name:

ACETYLATED HYDROGENATED COTTONSEED

GLYCERIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerides, cottonseed oil mono-, hydrogenated, acetates

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ACETYLATED HYDROGENATED LANOLIN

CAS No:

91053-41-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-306-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lanolin, hydrogenated, acetylated.

Function:

emollients

ACETYLATED HYDROGENATED LARD GLYCERIDE

CAS No:

93572-31-7 8029-91-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 297-461-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, lard mono-, hydrogenated, acetates.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ACETYLATED HYDROGENATED TALLOW GLYCERIDE

CAS No:

68990-58-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-612-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, tallow mono-, hydrogenated, acetates.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ACETYLATED HYDROGENATED TALLOW GLYCERIDES

CAS No:

91723-32-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-538-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, tallow mono-, di- and tri-, hydrogenated, acetates.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ACETYLATED HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE GLYCERIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerides, vegetable oil mono-, hydrogenated, acetates

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ACETYLATED LANOLIN

CAS No:

61788-48-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 262-979-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lanolin, acetate.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ACETYLATED LANOLIN ALCOHOL

CAS No:

61788-49-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 262-980-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Acetic acid, esters with lanolin alcs..

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ACETYLATED LANOLIN RICINOLEATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: ricinoleic acid, lanolin ester, acetylated

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

ACETYLATED LARD GLYCERIDE

CAS No:

68990-55-6 8029-92-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-609-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, lard mono-, acetates.

Function:

emollients

ACETYLATED PALM KERNEL GLYCERIDES

CAS No:

91744-63-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-627-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, palm kernel-oil, acetylated.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ACETYLATED SUCROSE DISTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: sucrose distearate, acetates

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ACETYL CYSTEINE

CAS No:

616-91-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-498-3 Chem./IUPAC Name: acetylcysteine.

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

ACETYL GLUTAMIC ACID

CAS No:

1188-37-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-708-4 Chem./IUPAC Name: N-acetylglutamic acid.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ACETYL HEXAMETHYL INDAN

CAS No:

15323-35-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 239-360-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,1,2,3,3,6-hexamethylindan-5-yl methyl ketone.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ACETYL HEXAMETHYL TETRALIN

CAS No:

1506-02-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 216-133-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3,5,5,6,8,8-hexamethyl-2-naphthyl)ethan-1-

one.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ACETYL METHIONINE

CAS No:

65-82-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-617-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-acetyl-L-methionine.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

ACETYL METHIONINE

CAS No:

1115-47-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-224-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-acetyl-DL-methionine.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name: ACETYLMETHIONYL METHYLSILANOL ELASTINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: elastin, compound with methylsilanol, N-acetylmethionine ester

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: ACETYL TRIBUTYL CITRATE

CAS No: 77-90-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-067-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: tributyl O-acetylcitrate.

film formers Function:

INCI Name: ACETYL TRIETHYL CITRATE

CAS No: 77-89-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-066-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: triethyl O-acetylcitrate.

film formers Function:

INCI Name: ACETYL TRIHEXYL CITRATE

CAS No: 24817-92-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2,3-propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-acetyloxy-, trihexyl ester

antioxidants / chelating agents Function:

ACETYL TRIOCTYL CITRATE **INCI** Name:

144-15-0 CAS No: EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-617-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: tris(2-ethylhexyl) 2-(acetyloxy)propane-1,2,3-tricarboxylate.

emollients / film formers Function:

INCI Name: ACETYL TYROSINE

CAS No: 537-55-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-671-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-acetyl-L-tyrosine.

Function: biological additives

ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM INCI Name:

CAS No: 84082-83-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 282-030-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Yarrow, Achillea millefolium, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Achillea millefolium, Compositae.

Function: botanicals

INCI Name: ACID BLACK 1

CAS No: 1064-48-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-902-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexaphenyldistannane (CI 20470).

Function: hair dyes

ACID BLACK 52

CAS No:

3618-58-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-807-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 3-hydroxy-4-[(2-hydroxynaphthyl)azo]-7-nitronaphthalene-

1-sulphonate (CI 15711).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID BLUE 1

CAS No:

129-17-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-934-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen [4-[4-(diethylamino)-2',4'-

disulphonatobenzhydrylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1ylideneldiethylammonium, sodium salt (CI 42045).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID BLUE 3

CAS No:

3536-49-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-573-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis[hydrogen [4-[4-(diethylamino)-5'-hydroxy-2',4'-

disulphonatobenzhydrylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1ylidene]diethylammonium], calcium salt (CI 42051).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID BLUE 62

CAS No:

4368-56-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-460-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 1-amino-4-(cyclohexylamino)-9,10-dihydro-9,10-

dioxoanthracene-2-sulphonate (CI 62045).

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

ACID BLUE 74

INN:

indigotindisulfonate sodium

CAS No:

860-22-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 212-728-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 5,5'-(2-(1,3-dihydro-3-oxo-2H-indazol-2-ylidene)-1,2-

dihydro-3H-indol-3-one)disulphonate (CI 73015).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID BLUE 9 3844-45-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 223-339-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihydrogen (ethyl)[4-[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)]amino]-2'-

sulphonatobenzhydrylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](3-

sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, disodium salt (CI 42090).

Function:

ACID BROWN 13

CAS No:

6373-79-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-922-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 3,3'-[sulphonylbis[(2-nitro-p-phenylene)imino]]bis[6-

anilinobenzenesulphonatel (CI 10410).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID GREEN 1

CAS No:

19381-50-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 243-010-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: trisodium tris[5,6-dihydro-5-(hydroxyimino)-6-oxonaphthalene-2-

sulphonato(2-)-N5,O6]ferrate(3-) (CI 10020).

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

ACID GREEN 25

CAS No:

4403-90-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-546-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2,2'-(9,10-dioxoanthracene-1,4-diyldiimino)bis(5-

methylsulphonate) (CI 61570).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID GREEN 50

CAS No:

3087-16-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-409-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen [4-[4-(dimethylamino)-α-(2-hydroxy-3,6-disulphonato-1-

naphthyl)benzylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-

ylidene dimethylammonium, monosodium salt (CI 44090).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID ORANGE 24

CAS No:

1320-07-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-296-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 4-[[3-[(dimethylphenyl)azo]-2,4-

dihydroxyphenyl]azo]benzenesulphonate (CI 20170).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID ORANGE 3

CAS No:

6373-74-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-921-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 2-anilino-5-(2,4-dinitroanilino)benzenesulphonate (CI

10385).

Function:

ACID ORANGE 6

CAS No:

547-57-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-924-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 4-(2,4-dihydroxyphenylazo)benzenesulphonate (CI 14270).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID ORANGE 7

CAS No:

633-96-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-199-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 4-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]benzenesulphonate (CI.

15510).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID RED 14

CAS No:

3567-69-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-657-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 4-hydroxy-3-[(4-

sulphonatonaphthyl)azo|naphthalenesulphonate (CI 14720).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID RED 18

CAS No:

2611-82-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-036-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: trisodium 1-(1-naphthylazo)-2-hydroxynaphthalene-4',6,8-

trisulphonate (CI 16255).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID RED 195

CAS No:

3618-63-1 12220-24-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-811-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 4-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-

yl)azo]-3-hydroxynaphthalene-1-sulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

ACID RED 27

CAS No:

915-67-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-022-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: trisodium 3-hydroxy-4-(4'-sulphonatonaphthylazo)naphthalene-2,7-

disulphonate (CI 16185)).

Function:

ACID RED 33

CAS No:

3567-66-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-656-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 5-amino-4-hydroxy-3-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-

disulphonate (CI 17200).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID RED 35

CAS No:

6441-93-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-231-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 5-(acetylamino)-4-hydroxy-3-[(o-tolyl)azo]naphthalene-

2,7-disulphonate (CI 18065).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID RED 51

INN:

ervthrosine

CAS No:

16423-68-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 240-474-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetraiodo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate

(CI 45430).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID RED 52

CAS No:

3520-42-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-529-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-(2,4-

disulphonatophenyl)xanthylium, sodium salt (CI 45100).

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

ACID RED 73

CAS No:

5413-75-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-502-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 6-hydroxy-5-(4-phenylazo)naphthalene-2,4-

disulphonate (CI 27290).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID RED 87

CAS No:

17372-87-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 241-409-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate

(CI 45380).

Function:

ACID RED 92

CAS No:

18472-87-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 242-355-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-2-(1,4,5,8-tetrabromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxoxanthen-

9-yl)benzoic acid (CI 45410).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID RED 95

CAS No:

33239-19-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 251-419-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2-(4,5-diiodo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate (CI

45380).

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

ACID VIOLET 43

CAS No:

4430-18-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-618-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 4-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-

anthryl)aminoltoluene-3-sulphonate (CI 60730).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID VIOLET 9

CAS No:

6252-76-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-377-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen 9-(2-carboxylatophenyl)-3-(2-methylanilino)-6-(2-methyl-

4-sulphoanilino)xanthylium, monosodium salt (CI 45410).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID YELLOW 1

CAS No:

846-70-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 212-690-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 5,7-dinitro-8-oxidonaphthalene-2-sulphonate (CI 10316).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID YELLOW 23

CAS No:

1934-21-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 217-699-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-

sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate (CI 19140).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACID YELLOW 3

CAS No:

8004-92-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-897-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1H-Indene-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-quinolinyl)-, sulfonated, sodium

salts.

Function:

ACID YELLOW 73 SODIUM SALT

INN:

fluorescein sodium

CAS No:

518-47-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-253-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2-(3-oxo-6-oxidoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate (CI 45350).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

ACORUS CALAMUS

CAS No:

84775-39-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-869-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Acorus calamus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Acorus calamus, Araceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ACRYLAMIDES/ACRYLATES/DMAPA/METHOXY PEG

METHACRYLATE COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ACRYLAMIDES COPOLYMER

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-propenamide, polymer with 2-butenamide and/or

alkylpropenamide

Function:

antistatic agents / film formers

INCI Name:

ACRYLAMIDE/SODIUM ACRYLATE COPOLYMER

CAS No:

25085-02-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-propenoic acid, sodium salt, polymer with 2-propenamide

Function:

antistatic agents / film formers

INCI Name:

ACRYLAMIDOPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE/ACRYLATES COPOLYMER

Chem./IUPAC Name: propenamidopropyltrimethylammonium chloride, polymer with

propenoic acid, butenoic acid, and/or alkyl propenoates

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ACRYLATES/ACETOACETOXYETHYL METHACRYLATE

COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ACRYLATES/ACRYLAMIDE COPOLYMER

Chem./IUPAC Name: propenamide, polymer with propenoic acid, butenoic acid, and/or

alkyl propenoates

Function:

film formers

INCI Name: ACRYLATES/AMMONIUM METHACRYLATE COPOLYMER

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium butenoate, polymer with propenoic acid, butenoic acid,

and/or alky propenoates

Function: antistatic agents / film formers

INCI Name: ACRYLATES/C10-30 ALKYL ACRYLATE CROSSPOLYMER

Chem./IUPAC Name: C10-C30 alkyl propenoate, polymer with propenoic acid, butenoic

acidand/or alkyl propenoates, product with propenyl sucrose ether

or propenyl 2,2-dihydroxymethyl-1,3-propanediol

Function: film formers

INCI Name: ACRYLATES COPOLYMER

CAS No: 25133-97-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with ethyl 2-propenoate and

methyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate

Function: antistatic agents / binders / film formers

INCI Name: ACRYLATES/DIACETONEACRYLAMIDE COPOLYMER

Function: film formers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name: ACRYLATES/OCTYLACRYLAMIDE COPOLYMER

CAS No: 9004-87-9 9036-19-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with 2-propenoic acid and N-

octy-2-propenamide

Function: film formers

INCI Name: ACRYLATES/PVP COPOLYMER

CAS No: 26589-26-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, polymer with 1-ethenyl-2-

pyrrolidinone and ethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate

Function: antistatic agents / binders / film formers

INCI Name: ACRYLATES/STEARETH-50 ACRYLATE COPOLYMER

Function: film formers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name: ACRYLATES/STEARETH-20 METHACRYLATE COPOLYMER

Chem./IUPAC Name: stearyl alcohol, product with oxirane, butenoate ester, polymer with

propenoic acid, butenoic acid, and/or alkyl propenoates

Function: viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name: ACRYLATES/VA COPOLYMER

CAS No: 25067-02-1

Function: film formers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name: ACRYLATES/VA CROSSPOLYMER

Function: film formers

ACRYLIC ACID/ACRYLONITROGENS COPOLYMER

CAS No:

61788-40-7

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ACTINIDIA CHINENSIS

CAS No:

92456-63-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 296-241-6

Chem,/IUPAC Name: Actinidia chinensis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils.

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Actinidia chinensis, Actinidiaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ADENOSINE PHOSPHATE

INN:

adenosine phosphate

CAS No:

61-19-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-500-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: adenosine phosphate.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

CAS No:

56-65-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-283-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: adenosine 5'-triphosphate. **Function:**

biological additives

INCI Name:

ADEPS BOVIS

CAS No:

61789-97-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-099-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Tallow. An animal fat. Contains primarily glycerides of C16-18

fatty acids.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ADEPS SUILLUS

CAS No:

61789-99-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-100-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lard. The purified internal fat of the hog. It consists primarily of

stearin, palmitin and olein.

Function:

emollients

ADIANTUM CAPILLUS VENERIS

CAS No:

84649-72-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-457-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Adiantum capillus-veneris, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Adiantum capillus-veneris.

Polypodiaceae.

Function:

antidandruff agents

INCI Name:

ADIANTUM PEDATUM

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes,

terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Adiantum pedatum.

· Function:

antidandruff agents

INCI Name:

ADIPIC ACID

CAS No:

124-04-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-673-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: adipic acid. **Function:**

buffering agents

INCI Name:

ADIPIC ACID/DIETHYLENE GLYCOL/GLYCERIN

CROSSPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ADIPIC ACID/DIETHYLENETRIAMINE COPOLYMER

CAS No:

25085-20-5

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ADIPIC ACID/DIMETHYLAMINOHYDROXYPROPYL

DIETHYLENETRIAMINE COPOLYMER

CAS No:

61840-27-5

Function:

antistatic agents / film formers

INCI Name:

ADIPIC ACID/EPOXYPROPYL DIETHYLENETRIAMINE

COPOLYMER

CAS No:

52932-31-7 25212-19-5

Function:

antistatic agents / film formers

INCI Name:

ADIPIC ACID/ISOPHTHALIC ACID/NEOPENTYL

GLYCOL/TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

AEGOPODIUM PODAGRARIA

CAS No:

90320-19-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 291-043-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aegopodium podagraria, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Aegopodium podagraria, Umbelliferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

AESCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM

CAS No:

8053-39-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-497-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Horse chestnut, Aesculus hippocastanum, ext. Extractives and their

physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes,

absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Aesculus hippocastanum,

Hippocastanaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

AGAR

Ph. Eur. Name:

agar

CAS No:

9002-18-0

EINECS/ELINGS No: 232-658-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Agar.

Function:

binders / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

AGARICUS BISPORUS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Agaricus bisporus.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

AGAVE RIGIDA

CAS No:

97404-23-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 306-786-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Agave sisalana, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Agave sisalana, Amaryllidaceae.

Function:

botanicals

AGRIMONIA EUPATORIA

CAS No:

84775-40-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-870-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Agrimony, Agrimonia eupatoria, ext. Extractives and their

physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes,

absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions,

distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Agrimonia eupatoria,

Rosaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

AGROPYRON REPENS

CAS No:

84649-79-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-459-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Agropyron repens, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Agropyron repens, Gramineae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ALANINE

INN:

alanine

CAS No:

56-41-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-273-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: L-alanine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ALANINE

Ph. Eur. Name:

alaninum

CAS No:

302-72-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 206-126-4

Function:

Chem./IUPAC Name: DL-alanine.

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ALANINE GLUTAMATE

CAS No:

13187-90-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: glutamic acid, compound with alanine

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

ALBUMEN

CAS No:

9006-50-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, egg white

Function:

film formers

ALCHEMILLA VULGARIS

CAS No:

84695-94-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-614-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alchemilla vulgaris, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Alchemilla vulgaris, Rosaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ALCLOXA

INN: CAS No: alcloxa 1317-25-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-262-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcloxa.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

ALCOHOL

INN:

alcohol

Ph. Eur. Name:

alcoholum / ethanolum

CAS No:

64-17-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-578-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethanol.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

ALCOHOL DENAT.

CAS No:

64-17-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-578-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethanol.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

ALDIOXA

INN:

aldioxa

CAS No:

5579-81-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-964-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: aldioxa.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

ALEURITES MOLUCCANA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists

primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids (Aleurites moluccana).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ALEURITIC ACID

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ALGAE

Function:

botanicals

ALGIN

INN:

sodium alginate natrii alginas

Ph. Eur. Name: CAS No:

9005-38-3

EINECS/ELINCS No:

Chem./IUPAC Name: alginic acid, sodium salt

Function:

binders / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ALGINIC ACID

INN:

alginic acid

Ph. Eur. Name:

acidum alginicum

CAS No:

9005-32-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-680-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alginic acid.

Function:

binders / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ALKANNA TINCTORIA

CAS No:

85251-58-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 286-469-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alkanna tinctoria, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Alkanna tinctoria, Boraginaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ALLANTOIN

INN:

allantoin

CAS No:

97-59-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-592-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: allantoin.

Function:

oral care agents

INCI Name:

ALLANTOIN ACETYL METHIONINE

CAS No:

4207-40-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-126-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-acetyl-DL-methionine, compound with (2,5-dioxo-4-

imidazolidine)urea (1:1).

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ALLANTOIN ASCORBATE

CAS No:

57448-83-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 260-739-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: (2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-4-yl)urea L-ascorbate.

Function:

antioxidants

ALLANTOIN BIOTIN

CAS No:

4492-73-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: urea, (2,5-dioxo-4-imidazolydinyl)-, compound with 2H-thieno[3,4-

d]imidazole-4-pentanoic acid, hexahydro-2-oxo-, [3as-

(3aalpha,4b,6aalpha)]-

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

ALLANTOIN CALCIUM PANTOTHENATE

CAS No:

4207-41-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: urea, (2,5-dioxo-4-imidazolydinyl)-, compound with N-(3-

hydroxymethyl-3-methyl-2-hydroxybutanoyl)-3-aminopropanoic

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

ALLANTOIN GALACTURONIC ACID

CAS No:

5119-24-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: urea, (2,5-dioxo-4-imidazolydinyl)-, compound with galacturonic

acid

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

ALLANTOIN GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

CAS No:

4572-09-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: urea, (2,5-dioxo-4-imidazolydinyl)-, compound with olean-12-en-

29-oic acid, 3beta-hydroxy-11-oxo-

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

ALLANTOIN PABA

CAS No:

4207-42-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: urea, (2,5-dioxo-4-imidazolydinyl)-, compound with 4-

aminobenzoic acid

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

ALLANTOIN POLYGALACTURONIC ACID

CAS No:

29659-38-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: polygalacturonic acid, compound with (2,5-dioxo-4-

imidazolydinyl)-urea

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

ALLIUM CEPA

CAS No:

8054-39-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-498-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Onion, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Allium cepa, Liliaceae.

Function:

antidandruff agents

ALLIUM SATIVUM

CAS No:

8008-99-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-371-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Garlic, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Allium sativum, Liliaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ALLYL CAPROATE

CAS No:

123-68-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-642-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: allyl hexanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ALLYL STEARATE/VA COPOLYMER

Chem./IUPAC Name: propenyl stearate, polymer with ethenyl acetate

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ALMONDAMIDE DEA

Chem./IUPAC Name: almond amides, N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

ALMONDAMIDOPROPALKONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: almond alkyl amidopropyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ALMONDAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: amides, almond, N-[3-(dimethylamino)-propyl]-, N-oxide

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

ALMONDAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE Chem./IUPAC Name: almondamidopropyl dimethyl glycine

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

ALMONDAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE Chem./IUPAC Name: amides, almond, N-[3-(dimethylamino)-propyl]-

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ALMOND OIL PEG-6 ESTERS

CAS No:

124046-50-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: oils, almond, ethoxylated

Function:

emollients

ALOE BARBADENSIS

Ph. Eur. Name:

aloes extractum

CAS No:

85507-69-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 287-390-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aloe vera, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Aloe vera, Liliaceae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ALPHA DAMASCONE

CAS No:

23726-94-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 245-845-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: (Z)-1-(2,6,6-trimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-yl)-2-buten-1-one.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ALPHA-GLUCAN OLIGOSACCHARIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: alpha-d-glucose hompolymer

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ALTHEA OFFICINALIS

CAS No:

73049-65-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 277-254-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Marshmallow (Althaea officinalis), ext. Extractives and their

physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes,

absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions,

distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Althaea officinalis,

Malvaceae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ALTHEA ROSEA

CAS No:

90045-76-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-940-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hollyhock, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Althaea rosea Willd., Malvaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ALUMINA

Ph. Eur. Name:

aluminii oxidum

CAS No:

1344-28-1 1333-84-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-691-6 Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium oxide.

Function:

abrasives / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

ALUMINUM ACETATE

INN:

aluminium acetate

CAS No:

139-12-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-354-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydroxyaluminium di(acetate).

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM BEHENATE

CAS No:

18990-72-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 242-726-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium tridocosanoate.

Function:

opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM BENZOATE

CAS No:

555-32-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 209-091-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium tribenzoate.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM BROMOHYDRATE

CAS No:

39431-98-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 254-448-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dialuminium bromide pentahydroxide. Function:

antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM CAPRYLATE

CAS No:

6028-57-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 227-902-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium trioctanoate.

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM CAPRYLOYL HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrolyzed collagen, product with caprylic acid, aluminum salt

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM CHLORIDE

INN:

aluminium chloride

CAS No:

7446-70-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-208-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium chloride.

Function:

antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM CHLOROHYDRATE

CAS No:

12042-91-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 234-933-1 Chem./IUPAC Name: dialuminium chloride pentahydroxide.

Function:

antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

ALUMINUM CHLOROHYDREX

INN: CAS No: aluminium chlorohydrex 53026-85-0 68953-68-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 258-309-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aluminium, chloro hydroxy propylene glycol complexes.

Function:

antiperspirant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM CHLOROHYDREX PEG

CAS No:

53026-85-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 258-309-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aluminium, chloro hydroxy propylene glycol complexes.

Function:

antiperspirant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM CHLOROHYDREX PG

CAS No:

53026-85-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 258-309-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aluminium, chloro hydroxy propylene glycol complexes.

Function:

antiperspirant agents

INCI Name: CAS No:

ALUMINUM CITRATE 31142-56-0 813-92-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 250-484-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium citrate.

Function:

antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM DIACETATE

INN:

aluminium subacetate

CAS No:

142-03-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-518-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(acetato-O)hydroxyaluminium.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM DICHLOROHYDRATE

Function:

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminum hydroxide chloride (Al:Cl 1:1) antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM DICHLOROHYDREX PEG

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminum dichlorohydrate complex with oxirane polymer

Function:

antiperspirant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM DICHLOROHYDREX PG

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminum dichlorohydrate complex with 1,2-propanediol

Function:

antiperspirant agents

ALUMINUM DILINOLEATE

CAS No:

53202-37-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9,12-octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-, dimer, aluminum salt

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM DIMYRISTATE

CAS No:

56639-51-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 260-305-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydroxybis(myristato-O)aluminium.

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM DISTEARATE

CAS No:

300-92-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 206-101-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydroxyaluminium distearate.

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM FLUORIDE

CAS No:

7784-18-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-051-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium fluoride.

Restriction:

III/1.34

Function:

oral care agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM FORMATE

CAS No:

7360-53-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 230-898-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium triformate.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM GLYCINATE

INN:

dihydroxyaluminium aminoacetate

CAS No:

13682-92-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 237-193-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihydroxyaluminium glycinate.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM HYDROGENATED TALLOW GLUTAMATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

INN:

aluminium hydroxide

CAS No:

21645-51-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 244-492-7 Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium hydroxide.

Function:

emollients / humectants / viscosity controlling agents

ALUMINUM ISOSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isostearic acid, aluminum salt

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM ISOSTEARATES/LAURATES/PALMITATES Chem./IUPAC Name: isostearic acid, lauric acid, palmitic acid, mixture, aluminum salt

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM ISOSTEARATES/LAURATES/STEARATES

Chem./IUPAC Name: isostearic, lauric, stearic acids mixture, aluminum salt

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM ISOSTEARATES/MYRISTATES Chem./IUPAC Name: isostearic acid, myristic acid, mixture, aluminum salt

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM ISOSTEARATES/PALMITATES

Chem./IUPAC Name: isostearic acid, palmitic acid, mixture, aluminum salt

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM ISOSTEARATES/STEARATES

Chem./IUPAC Name: isostearic acid, stearic acid, mixture, aluminum salt

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM LACTATE

CAS No:

18917-91-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 242-670-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium trilactate.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM LANOLATE

CAS No:

85005-39-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-972-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, lanolin, aluminum salts.

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM/MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE STEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name:

aluminum magnesium hydroxide and stearic acid

Function:

emulsion stabilisers

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM METHIONATE

CAS No:

52667-15-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 258-085-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: $tris[\mu-[methanedisulphonato(2-)]]$ dialuminium.

Function:

additives

INCI Name: ALUMINUM MYRISTATES/PALMITATES

Chem./IUPAC Name: myristic, palmitic acids, mixture, aluminum salt

Function: emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name: ALUMINUM PCA

CAS No: 59792-81-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 261-931-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: tris(5-oxo-L-prolinato-N1,O2)aluminium.

Function: biological additives

INCI Name: ALUMINUM PHENOLSULFONATE

CAS No: 1300-35-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-083-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium tris(hydroxybenzenesulphonate).

Function: antimicrobials / deodorant agents

INCI Name: ALUMINUM SESQUICHLOROHYDRATE

INN: aluminium sesquichlorohydrate

CAS No: 11097-68-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminum chloride hydroxide (Al:Cl 2:1.5)
Function: antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

INCI Name: ALUMINUM SESQUICHLOROHYDREX PEG

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, complex with oxirane polymer

Function: antiperspirant agents

INCI Name: ALUMINUM SESQUICHLOROHYDREX PG

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminum sesquichlorohydrate, complex with 1,2-propanediol

Function: antiperspirant agents

INCI Name: ALUMINUM SILICATE

CAS No: 1327-36-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-475-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aluminatesilicate (CI 77004).
Function: abrasives / absorbents / opacifiers

INCI Name: ALUMINUM STARCH OCTENYLSUCCINATE

CAS No: 9087-61-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: starch, hydrogen octenylbutanedionate, aluminum salt

Function: absorbents / viscosity controlling agents

ALUMINUM STEARATE

CAS No:

INN:

aluminium monostearate 7047-84-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 230-325-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihydroxyaluminium stearate.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM STEARATES

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminum distearate and aluminum tristearate

Function:

emollients / emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling

agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM SULFATE

INN:

aluminium sulfate

Ph. Eur. Name:

aluminii sulfas

CAS No:

10043-01-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 233-135-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium sulphate.

Function:

antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM TRISTEARATE

CAS No:

637-12-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-279-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium tristearate.

Function:

emollients / emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling

agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM UNDECYLENOYL COLLAGEN AMINO ACIDS

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM ZIRCONIUM OCTACHLOROHYDRATE

CAS No:

98106-55-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 308-576-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: octaaluminium zirconium octachloride icosahydroxide.

Restriction:

Function:

antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM ZIRCONIUM OCTACHLOROHYDREX GLY

CAS No:

90604-80-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 292-375-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Zirconium, chloro glycine hydroxy aluminum complexes.

Restriction:

Function:

antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

ALUMINUM ZIRCONIUM PENTACHLOROHYDRATE

CAS No:

98106-54-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 308-575-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: octaaluminium zirconium pentachloride tricosahydroxide.

Restriction:

III/1.50

Function:

antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM ZIRCONIUM PENTACHLOROHYDREX GLY

CAS No:

90604-80-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 292-375-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Zirconium, chloro glycine hydroxy aluminum complexes.

Restriction:

III/1.50

Function:

antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM ZIRCONIUM TETRACHLOROHYDRATE

CAS No:

98106-52-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 308-573-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: tetraaluminium zirconium tetrachloride dodecahydroxide.

Restriction:

III/1,50

Function:

antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM ZIRCONIUM TETRACHLOROHYDREX GLY

CAS No:

90604-80-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 292-375-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Zirconium, chloro glycine hydroxy aluminum complexes.

Restriction:

III/1,50

Function:

antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM ZIRCONIUM TRICHLOROHYDRATE

CAS No:

98106-53-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 308-574-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: tetraaluminium zirconium trichloride tridecahydroxide.

Restriction:

III/1,50

Function:

antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

ALUMINUM ZIRCONIUM TRICHLOROHYDREX GLY

CAS No:

90604-80-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 292-375-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Zirconium, chloro glycine hydroxy aluminum complexes.

Restriction:

III/1,50

Function:

antiperspirant agents / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

AMINO BISPROPYL DIMETHICONE

Function:

emulsifying agents

2-AMINOBUTANOL

CAS No:

96-20-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-488-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-aminobutan-1-ol.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

AMINOBUTYRIC ACID

CAS No:

56-12-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-258-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-aminobutyric acid.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL

CAS No:

6358-09-4 131657-58-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-762-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

5-AMINO-6-CHLORO-o-CRESOL

CAS No:

84540-50-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-144-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-amino-2-chlor-6-methylphenol.

Function:

antimicrobials / hair dyes

INCI Name:

5-AMINO-2,6-DIMETHOXY-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

CAS No:

104333-03-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-pyridinol, 2,6-dimethoxy-5-amino-

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

AMINOETHYLACRYLATE PHOSPHATE/ACRYLATES

COPOLYMER

CAS No:

57450-97-2 63939-36-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-propenoic acid, 2-aminoethyl ester, polymer with 1,2-propanediol

mono-2-propenoate, phosphate (salt)

Function:

antistatic agents / film formers

INCI Name:

AMINOETHYL PROPANEDIOL

CAS No:

115-70-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-101-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-amino-2-ethylpropanediol. Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

AMINOETHYL SULFATE

CAS No:

926-39-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-135-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-aminoethyl hydrogen sulphate.

Function:

surfactants

2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOANISOLE

CAS No:

83763-47-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 280-733-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-[(3-amino-4-methoxyphenyl)amino]ethanol.

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

2-AMINO-4-HYDROXYETHYLAMINOANISOLE SULFATE

CAS No:

83763-48-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 280-734-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: (3-ammonio-4-methoxyphenyl)(2-hydroxyethyl)ammonium

sulphate.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

2-AMINO-3-HYDROXYPYRIDINE

CAS No:

16867-03-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 240-886-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-aminopyridin-3-ol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

4-AMINO-2-HYDROXYTOLUENE

CAS No:

2835-95-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-618-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5-amino-o-cresol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

4-AMINO-m-CRESOL

CAS No:

2835-99-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-621-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-amino-m-cresol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

6-AMINO-m-CRESOL

CAS No:

2835-98-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-620-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 6-amino-m-cresol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

2-AMINOMETHYL-p-AMINOPHENOL HCl

CAS No:

79352-72-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: phenol, 2-aminomethyl-4-amino-, dihydrochloride

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

AMINOMETHYL PROPANEDIOL

CAS No:

115-69-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-100-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-amino-2-methylpropane-1,3-diol.

Function:

buffering agents

AMINOMETHYL PROPANOL

CAS No:

124-68-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-709-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-amino-2-methylpropanol.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

4-AMINO-2-NITRODIPHENYLAMINE-2'-CARBOXYLIC ACID

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,4-benzenediamine, 2-nitro-n(1)-(2-carboxyphenyl)-

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

2-AMINO-3-NITROPHENOL

CAS No:

603-85-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-060-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-amino-3-nitrophenol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

4-AMINO-3-NITROPHENOL

CAS No:

610-81-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-236-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-amino-3-nitrophenol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

6-AMINO-o-CRESOL

CAS No:

17672-22-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: phenol, 6-amino-2-methyl-

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

3-AMINOPROPANE SULFONIC ACID

CAS No:

3687-18-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-977-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-aminopropane-1-sulphonic acid.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMINOPROPYL LAURYLGLUTAMINE Chem./IUPAC Name: glutamine, n(2)-lauryl-n(2)-(3-aminopropyl)-

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

AMINOTRIMETHYLENE PHOSPHONIC ACID

CAS No:

6419-19-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-146-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: nitrilotrimethylenetris(phosphonic acid).

Function:

chelating agents

AMMONIA

INN:

ammonia solution

CAS No:

7664-41-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-635-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonia, anhydrous.

Restriction:

III/1,4

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM ACETATE

CAS No:

631-61-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-162-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium acetate.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM ACRYLATES/ACRYLONITROGENS

COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM ACRYLATES COPOLYMER

Function:

antistatic agents / binders / film formers / viscosity controlling

agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM ALGINATE

CAS No:

9005-34-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: alginic acid, ammonium salt

Function:

binders / film formers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM ALUM

INN:

alum, ammonium

CAS No:

7784-25-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-055-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium ammonium bis(sulphate).

Function:

antiperspirant agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM BENZOATE

CAS No:

1863-63-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 217-468-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium benzoate.

Restriction:

VI/1.1

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM BICARBONATE

CAS No:

1066-33-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-911-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium hydrogencarbonate.

Function:

buffering agents

AMMONIUM BISULFITE

CAS No:

10192-30-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 233-469-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium hydrogensulphite.

Restriction:

VI/1,9

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM C12-15 ALKYL SULFATE

CAS No:

68815-61-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-385-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Sulfuric acid, mono-C12-15-alkyl esters, ammonium salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM C12-16 ALKYL SULFATE

CAS No:

90583-12-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 292-210-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Sulfuric acid, mono-C12-16-alkyl esters, ammonium salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM CAPRYLETH SULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: caprylyl alcohol, polymer with oxirane, sulfuric acid mono-ester,

ammonium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM CAPRYLETH-3 SULFATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM CARBAMATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: carbamic acid, ammonium salt

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM CARBONATE

Ph. Eur. Name:

ammonii carbonas 506-87-6 10361-29-2

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-058-0 / 233-786-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: diammonium carbonate / ammonium carbonate.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM CASEINATE

CAS No:

9005-42-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: casein, ammonium salt

Function:

antistatic agents

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

INN:

ammonium chloride

Ph. Eur. Name:

ammonii chloridum 12125-02-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 235-186-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium chloride.

Function:

buffering agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM COCOMONOGLYCERIDE SULFATE

CAS No:

61789-03-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerides, coco mono-, sulfated, ammonium salts

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM COCO-SULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: sulfuric acid, coco alkyl mono-ester, ammonium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM COCOYL ISETHIONATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, coco, sulfoethyl esters, ammonium salts

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM COCOYL SARCOSINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycine, N-methyl-, N-coco acyl-, ammonium salts

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM C12-15 PARETH SULFATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM C9-10 PERFLUOROALKYLSULFONATE Chem./IUPAC Name: C9-C10 alkanes, perfluoro-, sulfonic acid, ammonium salts

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM CUMENESULFONATE

CAS No:

37475-88-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 253-519-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium cumenesulphonate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL SULFATE

CAS No:

130381-11-2 133779-14-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: dimethylsiloxane, polymer with oxirane and/or methyl oxirane,

sulfuric acid ester, ammonium salts

Function:

surfactants

AMMONIUM DODECYLBENZENESULFONATE

CAS No:

1331-61-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-559-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium dodecylbenzenesulphonate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM FLUORIDE

CAS No:

12125-01-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 235-185-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium fluoride.

Restriction:

III/1,33

Function:

oral care agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM FLUOROSILICATE

CAS No:

16919-19-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 240-968-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium hexafluorosilicate.

Restriction:

III/1.42

Function:

oral care agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM GLYCYRRHIZATE

CAS No:

53956-04-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 258-887-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium glycyrrhizate. Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

CAS No:

68951-88-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: protein hydrolyzates, ammonium salts

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE

CAS No:

1336-21-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-647-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonia, aqueous solution. Function:

buffering agents / denaturants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM IODIDE

CAS No:

12027-06-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 234-717-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium iodide.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM ISOSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isostearic acid, ammonium salt

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

AMMONIUM LACTATE

CAS No:

52003-58-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, ammonium salt

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM LAURETH-6 CARBOXYLATE

CAS No:

41051-94-9

Chem./IUPAC Name:

poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -(carboxymethyl)- ω -(dodecyloxy)-,

ammonium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM LAURETH-8 CARBOXYLATE

CAS No:

41051-94-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-(carboxymethyl)-ω-(dodecyloxy)-,

ammonium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM LAURETH SULFATE

CAS No:

32612-48-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-sulfo-ω-(dodecyloxy)-, ammonium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM LAURETH-12 SULFATE

CAS No:

32612-48-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -sulfo- ω -(dodecyloxy)-, ammonium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM LAURETH-5 SULFATE

CAS No:

32612-48-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-sulfo-ω-(dodecyloxy)-, ammonium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM LAURETH-7 SULFATE

CAS No:

32612-48-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -sulfo- ω -(dodecyloxy)-, ammonium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM LAURETH-9 SULFATE

CAS No:

32612-48-9

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM LAUROYL SARCOSINATE

CAS No:

68003-46-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 268-130-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium N-methyl-N-(1-oxododecyl)glycinate.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFATE

CAS No:

2235-54-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 218-793-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium dodecyl sulphate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM LAURYL SULFOSUCCINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: butanedioic acid, sulfo-, 1-lauryl ester, ammonium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM MONOFLUOROPHOSPHATE

CAS No:

20859-38-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: phosphorofluoridic acid, monoammonium salt

Restriction:

III/1,26

Function:

oral care agents.

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM MYRETH SULFATE

CAS No:

27731-61-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -sulfo- ω -(tetradecyloxy)-, ammonium

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM MYRISTYL SULFATE

CAS No:

52304-21-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 257-834-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium tetradecyl sulphate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM NONOXYNOL-30 SULFATE

CAS No:

31691-97-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: nonylphenol, polymer with oxirane (1:30), sulfuric acid mono-ester,

ammonium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM NONOXYNOL-4 SULFATE

CAS No:

63351-73-5 31691-97-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 264-108-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium 2-[2-[2-[2-(nonylphenoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy

sulphate.

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM OLEATE

CAS No:

544-60-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-873-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium oleate.

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name: AMMONIUM PALM KERNEL SULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, palm kernel-oil, mono-ester with sulfuric acid, ammonium

salt

Function: surfactants

INCI Name: AMMONIUM PERSULFATE

CAS No: 7727-54-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-786-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: diammonium peroxodisulphate.

Function: bleaching agents

INCI Name: AMMONIUM PHENOLSULFONATE

CAS No: 61886-53-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-293-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium hydroxybenzenesulphonate.

Function: antimicrobials / deodorant agents

INCI Name: AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE

CAS No: 7722-76-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-764-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate. Function: buffering agents / oral care agents

Function: buffering agents / oral care agents

INCI Name: AMMONIUM POLYACRYLATE

CAS No: 9003-03-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-propenoic acid, homopolymer, ammonium salt

Function: surfactants

INCI Name: AMMONIUM PROPIONATE

CAS No: 17496-08-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 241-503-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium propionate.

Restriction: VI/1,2 Function: preservatives

INCI Name: AMMONIUM STEARATE

CAS No: 1002-89-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-695-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium stearate.

Function: emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name: AMMONIUM STYRENE/ACRYLATES COPOLYMER

Function: opacifiers

AMMONIUM SULFATE

CAS No:

7783-20-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-984-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium sulphate.

Function:

reducing agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM SULFITE

CAS No:

10196-04-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 233-484-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium sulphite.

Restriction:

VI/1,9

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM TALLATE

CAS No:

68132-50-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 268-643-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, tall-oil, ammonium salts.

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM THIOGLYCOLATE

CAS No:

5421-46-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-540-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium mercaptoacetate.

Restriction:

III/1,2

Function:

depilating agents / reducing agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM THIOLACTATE

CAS No:

13419-67-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 236-526-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium 2-mercaptopropionate.

Function:

depilating agents / reducing agents

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM VA/ACRYLATES COPOLYMER

Function:

antistatic agents / binders / film formers

INCI Name:

AMMONIUM XYLENESULFONATE

CAS No:

26447-10-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-710-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium xylenesulphonate.

Function:

surfactants / viscosity controlling agents

AMNIOTIC FLUID

CAS No:

90640-78-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 292-600-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amniotic fluid, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as proteins, lipids, carbohydrates, nucleic acids, inorganic ions, etc. obtained from mammalian amniotic fluid.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

AMODIMETHICONE

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

AMODIMETHICONE/DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

AMP-ACRYLATES COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

AMP-ACRYLATES/DIACETONEACRYLAMIDE COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

AMPD-ACRYLATES/DIACETONEACRYLAMIDE

COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

AMPD-ISOSTEAROYL HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

AMPD-ROSIN HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

Chem./IUPAC Name: collagens, hydrolyzates, product with rosin and 2-amino-2-methyl-

1.3-propanediol

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

AMP-ISOSTEAROYL GELATIN/KERATIN AMINO

ACIDS/LYSINE HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AMP-ISOSTEAROYL HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / surfactants

INCI Name:

AMP-ISOSTEAROYL HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEIN

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

AMP-ISOSTEAROYL HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN

Chem./IUPAC Name: protein hydrolyzates, wheat gluten, isostearoyl-, product 2-amino-2-

methylpropanol

Function:

emulsifying agents

AMYL ACETATE

CAS No:

628-63-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-047-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: pentyl acetate.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

AMYLASE

CAS No:

9000-92-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-567-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amylase.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

AMYL BENZOATE

CAS No:

2049-96-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 218-077-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: pentyl benzoate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

AMYL CINNAMAL

CAS No:

122-40-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-541-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-benzylideneheptanal.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

AMYLODEXTRIN

CAS No:

9005-84-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-686-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amylodextrin.

Function:

absorbents

INCI Name:

AMYLOPECTIN

CAS No:

9037-22-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-911-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amylopectin.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

AMYL SALICYLATE

CAS No:

2050-08-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 218-080-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: pentyl salicylate. Function:

additives

ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE

CAS No:

89958-30-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-654-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cashew, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins,

terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Anacardium occidentale, Anacardiaceae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ANACYCLUS PYRETHRUM

CAS No:

84787-64-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-105-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Anacyclus pyrethrum, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Anacyclus pyrethrum, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ANANAS SATIVUS

CAS No:

68917-26-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-839-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Pineapple, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Ananas comosus, Bromeliaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS

CAS No:

90320-53-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 291-080-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Anchusa officinalis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc..

obtained from Anchusa officinalis, Boraginaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ANETHOLE

CAS No:

104-46-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-205-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: anethole.

Function:

denaturants

ANETHUM GRAVEOLENS

Ph. Eur. Name:

anethum graveolens

CAS No:

90028-03-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-790-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Dill, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes,

terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Anethum graveolens, Umbelliferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ANGELICA ACUTILOBA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Angelica acutiloba.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ANGELICA ARCHANGELICA

CAS No:

84775-41-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-871-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Angelica archangelica, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Angelica archangelica, Umbelliferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ANGELICA POLYMORPHA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Angelica polymorpha.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ANIGOZANTHOS FLAVIDUS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Anigozanthos flavidus.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ANIMAL TISSUE EXTRACT

Chem./IUPAC Name: animal tissue, ext

Function:

biological additives

ANONA CHERIMOLIA

CAS No:

98653-82-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 308-813-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cherimoya, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Annona cherimolia, Annonaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

Ph. Eur. Name:

ANTHEMIS NOBILIS chamomillae romanae flos

CAS No:

84649-86-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-467-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Anthemis nobilis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Anthemis nobilis, Compositae.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

ANTHOCYANINS

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

ANTHRISCUS CEREFOLIUM

CAS No:

85085-20-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 285-352-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Anthriscus cerefolium, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Anthriscus cerefolium, Umbelliferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ANTHRISCUS SYLVESTRIS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes,

terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Anthriscus sylvestris.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

AORTA EXTRACT

CAS No:

90989-47-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 292-704-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Artery, aorta, ext., deproteinated.

Function:

biological additives

APIUM GRAVEOLENS

CAS No:

89997-35-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-668-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Celery, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Apium graveolens, Umbelliferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

APPLE PEEL WAX Chem./IUPAC Name: waxes, apple peel

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

APRICOTAMIDE DEA

Chem./IUPAC Name: apricot amides, N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)

Function:

surfactants / foam booster / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

APRICOTAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(1-

oxoapricot)amino]-, hydroxide, inner salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

APRICOTAMIDOPROPYL ETHYLDIMONIUM ETHOSULFATE Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, 3-[(1-oxoapricot)amino]-N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-,

ethyl sulfate

Function:

Function:

INN:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

APRICOT KERNEL OIL PEG-6 ESTERS emollients / emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

AQUA water

Ph. Eur. Name:

aqua 7732-18-5

CAS No:

Chem./IUPAC Name: water.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-791-2

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

ARACHIDETH-20

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

ARACHIDIC ACID

CAS No:

506-30-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-031-3 Chem./IUPAC Name: icosanoic acid.

Function:

emulsifying agents

ARACHIDONIC ACID

CAS No:

506-32-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-033-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: icosa-5.8.11.14-tetraenoic acid.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ARACHIDYL ALCOHOL

CAS No: EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-119-4

629-96-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: icosan-1-ol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ARACHIDYL BEHENATE

CAS No:

42233-14-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 255-728-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: icosyl docosanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ARACHIDYL GLYCOL

CAS No:

39825-93-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 254-647-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: icosane-1,2-diol.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

ARACHIDYL GLYCOL ISOSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2-eicosanediol, 1-isostearoyl-

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ARACHIDYL PROPIONATE

CAS No:

65591-14-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 265-839-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: icosanyl propionate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ARACHIS HYPOGAEA

INN:

peanut oil

Ph. Eur. Name:

arachidis oleum

CAS No:

8002-03-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-296-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Peanut oil. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It

consists primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids arachidic, behenic, lignoceric, linoleic, oleic, palmitic and stearic. (Arachis

hypogaea, Leguminosae).

Function:

emollients / solvents

ARACHIS HYPOGAEA

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6 Chem./IUPAC Name: peanut, flour

Function:

abrasives / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ARALIA NUDICAULIS

CAS No:

97404-52-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 306-819-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Smilax aristolochiaefolia, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Smilax aristolochiaefolia, Liliaceae.

Function:

hotanicals

INCI Name:

ARBUTUS UNEDO

CAS No:

84012-12-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-657-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Arbutus unedo, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Arbutus unedo, Ericaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ARCTIUM LAPPA

CAS No:

84012-13-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-658-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Arctium lappa, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Arctium lappa, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ARCTIUM LAPPA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists

primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids (Arctium lappa).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ARCTIUM MAJUS

CAS No:

84649-87-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-468-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Arctium majus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Arctium majus, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

ARCTIUM MINUS

CAS No:

84649-88-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-469-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Arctium minus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Arctium minus, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI

CAS No:

84776-10-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-934-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, Ericaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ARGININE

INN:

arginine

CAS No:

74-79-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-811-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: arginine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ARGININE

CAS No:

7002-25-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 230-571-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: DL-arginine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ARGININE ASPARTATE

CAS No:

7675-83-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-656-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: L-aspartic acid, compound with L-arginine (1:1).

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

ARGININE GLUTAMATE

INN:

arginine glutamate

CAS No:

4320-30-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-350-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: L-arginine L-glutamate.

Function:

biological additives

ARGININE PCA

CAS No:

56265-06-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 260-081-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5-oxo-L-proline, compound with L-arginine (1:1).

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

ARISTOLOCHIA CLEMATITIS

CAS No:

84775-44-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-873-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aristolochia clematitis, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Aristolochia clematitis,

Aristolochiaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ARNICA MONTANA

CAS No:

68990-11-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-579-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Arnica montana, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Arnica montana, Ericaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ARTEMISIA ABROTANUM

CAS No:

89957-58-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-576-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Artemisia abrotanum, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Artemisia abrotanum, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM

CAS No:

84929-19-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-503-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Absinthium, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Artemisia absinthium, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

ARTEMISIA VULGARIS

CAS No:

84775-45-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-874-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Artemisia vulgaris, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Artemisia vulgaris, Compositae.

Function:

hotanicals

INCI Name:

ASCORBIC ACID

INN:

ascorbic acid

Ph. Eur. Name:

acidum ascorbicum

CAS No:

50-81-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-066-2 Chem./IUPAC Name: ascorbic acid.

Function:

antioxidants / buffering agents

INCI Name:

ASCORBIC ACID POLYPEPTIDE

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ASCORBYL DIPALMITATE

CAS No:

28474-90-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-ascorbic acid, dihexadecanoate

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

ASCORBYL METHYLSILANOL PECTINATE

Function:

antioxidants / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ASCORBYL PALMITATE

INN:

ascorbyl palmitate

CAS No:

137-66-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-305-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 6-O-palmitoylascorbic acid.

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

ASCORBYL STEARATE

CAS No:

25395-66-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 246-944-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: (stearoyloxy)-L-ascorbic acid.

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

ASIATIC ACID

CAS No:

16830-15-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 240-851-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: O-6-deoxy- α -L-mannopyranosyl-(14)-O- β -D-glucopyranosyl-(16)- β -

D-glucopyranosyl $(2\alpha, 3\beta, 4\alpha)$ -2,3,23-trihydroxyurs-12-en-28-oate.

Function:

additives

ASIMINA TRILOBA

CAS No:

89957-75-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-594-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Asimina triloba, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils. oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Asimina triloba, Annonaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ASPARAGINE

CAS No:

70-47-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-735-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: asparagine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ASPARAGINE

CAS No:

2058-58-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 218-163-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: D(-)-asparagine monohydrate.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS

CAS No:

84649-90-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-471-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Asparagus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Asparagus officinalis, Liliaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ASPARTIC ACID

INN:

aspartic acid

CAS No:

56-84-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-291-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: aspartic acid. Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ASPARTIC ACID

CAS No:

617-45-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-513-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: acid D,L-aspart.

Function:

antistatic agents

ASPERULA ODORATA

CAS No:

90028-83-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-877-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Galium odoratum, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Galium odoratum, Rubiaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ASTRAGALUS GUMMIFER

Ph. Eur. Name:

tragacantha 9000-65-1

CAS No: EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-552-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Gum tragacanth.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ASTRAGALUS GUMMIFER

CAS No:

85085-21-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 285-353-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Astragalus gummifer, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Astragalus gummifer, Leguminosae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ASTRAGALUS SINICUS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Astragalus sinicus.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ATELOCOLLAGEN

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-697-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Collagens. A fibrous protein comprising one third of the total

protein in mammalian organisms. It is a polypeptide containing three peptide chains and rich in proline and hydroxyproline.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

ATTAPULGITE

CAS No:

94095-36-8 1337-76-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 302-243-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Palygorskite, calcined.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

AVENA SATIVA

CAS No:

9005-25-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-679-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Starch. High-polymeric carbohydrate material usually derived from

cereal grains such as corn, wheat and sorghum, and from roots and tubers such as potatoes and tapioca. Includes starch which has been

pregelatinized by heating in the presence of water.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

AVENA SATIVA

CAS No:

84012-26-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-672-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oat, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes,

terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Avena sativa, Gramineae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

AVENA SATIVA

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, avena sativa, oat, flour abrasives / absorbers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

Function:

AVENA SATIVA

Chem./IUPAC Name: proteins, oat

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

AVOCADAMIDE DEA

Chem./IUPAC Name: avocado amides, N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-

Function:

emulsifying agents / emulsion stabilisers / surfactants / viscosity

controlling agents

INCI Name:

AVOCADAMIDOPROPALKONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-phenylmethyl-3-[(1-

oxoavocado)amino]-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

AVOCADAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(1-

oxoavocado)amino]-, hydroxide, inner salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

AVOCADAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-propanediamine, N,N-dimethyl-, N'-avocado acyl derivs.

Function:

antistatic agents

AVOCADO OIL PEG-11 ESTERS

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

AZULENE

CAS No:

Function:

275-51-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-993-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: azulene.

additives

INCI Name:

BABASSUAMIDE DEA

Chem./IUPAC Name: babassu amides, N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

BABASSUAMIDOPROPALKONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

124046-05-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-phenylmethyl-3-[(1-

oxobabassu)amino]-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

BABASSUAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: propane, 1-dimethylamino-3-[(1-oxobabassu)amino]-, N-oxide

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

BABASSUAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

Chem./IUPAC Name:

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(1-

oxobabassu)amino]-, hydroxide, inner salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

BABASSUAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE propane, 1-dimethylamino-3-[(1-oxobabassu)amino]-

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

BAMBUSOIDEA

CAS No:

91771-33-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-923-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Bambusa vulgaris, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Bambusa vulgaris, Gramineae.

Function:

botanicals

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA

CAS No:

84775-46-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-875-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Baptisia tinctoria, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Baptisia tinctoria, Leguminosae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BARIUM SULFATE

CAS No:

7727-43-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-784-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: barium sulphate (CI 77120).

Function:

opacifiers

INCI Name:

BARIUM SULFIDE

CAS No:

21109-95-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 244-214-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: barium sulphide.

Restriction:

III/1.23

Function:

depilating agents

INCI Name:

BARM EXTRACT

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BASIC BLUE 26

CAS No:

2580-56-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-943-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: [4-[[4-anilino-1-naphthyl][4-

(dimethylamino)phenyl]methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-

ylidene]dimethylammonium chloride (CI 44045).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BASIC BLUE 41

CAS No:

12270-13-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 235-546-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-[[4-[ethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]phenyl]azo]-6-methoxy-3-

methylbenzothiazolium methyl sulphate (CI 11154).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BASIC BLUE 6

CAS No:

966-62-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-524-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-(dimethylamino)benzo[a]phenoxazin-7-ium chloride (CI 51175).

Function:

hair dyes

BASIC BLUE 7

CAS No:

2390-60-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-232-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: $[4-[4-(diethylamino)-\alpha-[4-(ethylamino)-1-$

naphthyl]benzylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-

vlideneldiethylammonium chloride (CI 42595).

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

BASIC BLUE 9

CAS No:

61-73-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-515-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: methylthioninium chloride (CI 52015).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BASIC BLUE 99

CAS No:

68123-13-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 268-544-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-[(4-amino-6-bromo-5,8-dihydro-1-hydroxy-8-imino-5-oxo-2-

naphtyl)amino]-N,N,N-trimethylanilinium chloride (CI 56059).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BASIC BROWN 16

CAS No:

26381-41-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-640-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: [8-[(p-aminophenyl)azo]-7-hydroxy-2-naphthyl]trimethylammonium

chloride (CI 12250).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BASIC BROWN 17

CAS No:

71134-97-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 275-216-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: [8-[(4-amino-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-7-hydroxy-2-

naphthyl]trimethylammonium chloride (CI 12251).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BASIC BROWN 4

CAS No:

5421-66-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-541-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,4-bis(2,4-diamino-5-methyl-1-benzenazo)toluene (CI 21010).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BASIC GREEN 1

CAS No:

633-03-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-190-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: [4-[4-(diethylamino)benzhydrylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-

ylidene]diethylammonium hydrogen sulphate (CI 42040).

Function:

hair dyes

BASIC RED 2

CAS No:

477-73-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-518-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,7-diamino-2,8-dimethyl-5-phenylphenazinium chloride (CI

50240).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BASIC RED 22

CAS No:

12221-52-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5-(4'-dimethylaminophenylazo)-1,4-dimethyl-triazolium chloride

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

BASIC RED 76

CAS No:

68391-30-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-941-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: [7-hydroxy-8-[(2-methoxyphenyl)azo]-2-

naphthylltrimethylammonium chloride (CI 12245).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BASIC VIOLET 14

CAS No:

632-99-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-189-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: (4-(4-aminophenyl)(4-iminocyclohexa-2,5-dienylidene)methyl)-2-

methylaniline hydrochloride (CI 42510).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BASIC YELLOW 11

CAS No:

4208-80-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-132-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(2-((2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)amino)vinyl)-1,3,3-trimethyl-3H-

indolium chloride (CI 48055).

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

BASIC YELLOW 57

CAS No:

68391-31-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-943-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]-

N.N.N-trimethylanilinium chloride (CI 12719).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BASSIA LATIFOLIA

Function:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6 emollients

BATYL ALCOHOL

INN:

batilol

CAS No:

544-62-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: batilol.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-874-7

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BATYL ISOSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isostearic acid, 3-octadecyloxy-2-hydroxypropyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BATYL STEARATE

CAS No:

13232-26-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: stearic acid, 2-(octadecyloxy)-3-hydroxypropyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BAYBERRY WAX

CAS No:

8038-77-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-518-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Myrica cerifera, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Myrica cerifera, Myricaceae.

Function:

emollients / film formers

INCI Name:

BEER

CAS No:

8029-31-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, beer

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

BEESWAX ACID

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, beeswax

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BEHENALKONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

16841-14-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 240-865-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzyldocosyldimethylammonium chloride.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

BEHENAMIDE

CAS No:

3061-75-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-304-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosanamide.

Function:

opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

BEHENAMIDE DEA

CAS No:

70496-39-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosanamide, N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

BEHENAMIDE MEA

CAS No:

94109-05-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 302-442-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-(2-hydroxyethyl)docosanamide.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

BEHENAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-carboxymethyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(1-

oxodocosanyl)aminol-, hydroxide, inner salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

BEHENAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE

CAS No:

60270-33-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 262-134-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]docosanamide.

Function:

antistatic agents / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

BEHENAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE BEHENATE

CAS No:

125804-04-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosanoic acid, compound with N-[3-

(dimethylamino)propylldocosamide (1:1)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

BEHENAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE LACTATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: lactic acid, compound with N-[3-

(dimethylamino)propyl]docosanamide (1:1)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

BEHENAMIDOPROPYL ETHYLDIMONIUM ETHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-ethyl-3-[(1-

oxodocosanyl)amino]-, ethyl sulfate

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

BEHENAMIDOPROPYL PG-DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-3-[(1-

oxodocosanyl)amino]-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

BEHENAMINE OXIDE

CAS No:

26483-35-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-730-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: N,N-dimethyldocosylamine N-oxide.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name: Function:

BEHENETH-10 emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

Function:

Function:

Function:

BEHENETH-20 emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

BEHENETH-25 emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

BEHENETH-30 emulsifying agents

INCI Name: Function:

BEHENETH-5 emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

BEHENIC ACID

· CAS No:

112-85-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-010-8 Chem./IUPAC Name: docosanoic acid.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

BEHENOXY DIMETHICONE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BEHENOYL PG-TRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

69537-38-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 274-033-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxy-3-[(1-oxodocosyl)oxy]propyltrimethylammonium

chloride.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

BEHENTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

17301-53-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 241-327-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosyltrimethylammonium chloride.

Restriction:

VI/1.44

Function:

preservatives

BEHENTRIMONIUM METHOSULFATE

CAS No:

81646-13-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 279-791-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosyltrimethylammonium methyl sulphate.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

BEHENYL ALCOHOL

CAS No:

661-19-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-546-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosan-1-ol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BEHENYL BEESWAX

CAS No:

8006-40-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, beeswax, docosyl ester

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

BEHENYL BEHENATE

CAS No:

17671-27-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 241-646-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosyl docosanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BEHENYL BETAINE

CAS No:

26920-62-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-108-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: (carboxylatomethyl)docosyldimethylammonium.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

BEHENYL ERUCATE

CAS No:

18312-32-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 242-201-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosyl (Z)-docos-13-enoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BEHENYL HYDROXYETHYL IMIDAZOLINE

CAS No:

39957-00-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 254-719-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-henicosyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazole-1-ethanol.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

BEHENYL ISOSTEARATE Chem./IUPAC Name: isostearic acid, docosyl ester

Function:

BEHENYL/ISOSTEARYL BEESWAX

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, beeswax, esters with docosanol and 16-

methylheptadecanol

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents / film formers

INCI Name:

BELLIS PERENNIS

CAS No:

84776-11-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-935-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Bellis perennis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Bellis perennis, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BENTONITE

INN:

bentonite bentonitum 1302-78-9

CAS No:

Ph. Eur. Name:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-108-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Bentonite. A colloidal clay. Consists primarily of montmorillonite

(CI 77004).

Function:

absorbents / emulsion stabilisers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

BENZALDEHYDE

INN:

benzaldehyde

CAS No:

100-52-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-860-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzaldehyde.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

BENZALKONIUM BROMIDE

CAS No:

91080-29-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-522-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C8-18-alkyldimethyl,

bromides.

Restriction:

VI/2,16

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE

Ph. Eur. Name:

benzalkonii chloridum

CAS No:

63449-41-2 8001-54-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 264-151-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ouaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C8-18-alkyldimethyl,

chlorides.

Restriction:

VI/2,16

Function:

preservatives

BENZALKONIUM SACCHARINATE

CAS No:

68989-01-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-545-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-18-alkyldimethyl,

salts with 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one 1,1-dioxide (1:1).

Restriction:

VI/2,16

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

BENZALPHTHALIDE

CAS No:

575-61-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 209-388-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-benzylidenephthalide.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

1,2,4-BENZENETRIACETATE

CAS No:

613-03-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-327-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzene-1,2,4-triyl triacetate.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BENZETHONIUM CHLORIDE

INN:

benzethonium chloride

CAS No:

121-54-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-479-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzethonium chloride.

Restriction:

VI/2,15

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

BENZISOTHIAZOLINONE

CAS No:

2634-33-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-120-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

BENZOIC ACID

INN:

benzoic acid

Ph. Eur. Name:

acidum benzoicum

CAS No:

65-85-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-618-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzoic acid.

Restriction:

VI/1,1

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

BENZOIC ACID/PHTHALIC

ANHYDRIDE/PENTAERYTHRITOL/NEOPENTYL

GLYCOL/PALMITIC ACID COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

BENZOPHENONE

CAS No:

119-61-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-337-6

Function:

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzophenone.

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZOPHENONE-1

CAS No:

131-56-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-029-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,4-dihydroxybenzophenone.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZOPHENONE-10

INN:

mexenone

CAS No:

1641-17-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 216-688-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: mexenone.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZOPHENONE-11

CAS No:

1341-54-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)methanone and bis(2-hydroxy-4-

methoxyphenyl)methanone

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZOPHENONE-12

INN:

octabenzone

CAS No:

1843-05-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 217-421-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: octabenzone.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZOPHENONE-2

CAS No:

131-55-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-028-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2',4,4'-tetrahydroxybenzophenone.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZOPHENONE-3

INN:

oxybenzone

CAS No:

131-57-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-031-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: oxybenzone.

Restriction:

VII/1,4

Function:

U.V. absorbers

BENZOPHENONE-4

INN: CAS No: sulisobenzone

EINECS/ELINCS No: 223-772-2

4065-45-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: sulisobenzone.

Restriction:

VII/2,17

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZOPHENONE-5

CAS No:

6628-37-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzenesulfonic acid, 5-benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-,

monosodium salt

Restriction:

VII/2,17

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZOPHENONE-6

CAS No:

131-54-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-027-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2'-dihydroxy-4,4'-dimethoxybenzophenone.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZOPHENONE-7

CAS No:

85-19-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-592-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzophenone.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZOPHENONE-8

INN:

dioxybenzone

CAS No:

131-53-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-026-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: dioxybenzone.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZOPHENONE-9

CAS No:

76656-36-5 3121-60-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 278-520-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 3,3'-carbonylbis[4-hydroxy-6-

methoxybenzenesulphonate].

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZOTRIAZOLE

CAS No:

95-14-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzotriazole.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-394-1

Function:

antimicrobials

BENZOXIQUINE

INN:

benzoxiquine

CAS No:

86-75-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-697-6 Chem./IUPAC Name: benzoxiquine.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

BENZYL ACETATE

CAS No:

140-11-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-399-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzyl acetate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BENZYL ALCOHOL

INN:

benzyl alcohol

Ph. Eur. Name:

alcohol benzylicus

CAS No:

100-51-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-859-9 Chem./IUPAC Name: benzyl alcohol.

Restriction:

III/1,45 - VI/1,34

Function:

preservatives / solvents

INCI Name:

BENZYL BENZOATE

INN:

benzyl benzoate

Ph. Eur. Name:

benzylis benzoas

CAS No:

120-51-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-402-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzyl benzoate.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

BENZYL CINNAMATE

CAS No:

103-41-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-109-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzyl cinnamate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BENZYLHEMIFORMAL

CAS No:

14548-60-8 35445-70-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 238-588-8 / 252-570-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: (benzyloxy)methanol / [(phenylmethoxy)methanol.

Restriction:

VI/2,21

Function:

preservatives

3-BENZYLIDENE CAMPHOR

CAS No:

15087-24-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 239-139-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,7,7-trimethyl-3-(phenylmethylene)bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one.

Restriction:

VII/2,26

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZYLIDENECAMPHOR HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

SULFONAMIDE

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BENZYLIDENE CAMPHOR SULFONIC ACID

CAS No:

56039-58-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: alpha-(2-oxoborn-3-ylidene)toluene-4 sulphonic acid

Restriction:

VII/1,9

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZYL LAURATE

CAS No:

140-25-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-405-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzyl laurate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BENZYL NICOTINATE

CAS No:

94-44-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-332-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzyl nicotinate. Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

BENZYLPARABEN

CAS No:

94-18-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-311-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzyl 4-hydroxybenzoate.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

BENZYL SALICYLATE

CAS No:

118-58-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-262-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzyl salicylate. Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BENZYL TRIETHYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

56-37-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-270-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzyltriethylammonium chloride.

Function:

antistatic agents

BENZYLTRIMONIUM HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

BERBERINE CHLORIDE

CAS No:

633-65-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-195-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: berberine hydrochloride.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

BERBERIS VULGARIS

CAS No:

84649-92-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-473-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Barberry, Berberis vulgaris, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Berberis vulgaris, Berberidaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BERTHOLLETIA EXCELSA

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

BETA-ALANINE DIACETIC ACID

CAS No:

6245-75-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-360-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: N,N-bis(carboxymethyl)- β -alanine.

Function:

chelating agents

INCI Name:

BETA-CAROTENE

INN: CAS No: betacarotene 7235-40-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 230-636-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: β , β -carotene.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BETA-CAROTENE/POLYSORBATE 80 ETHER

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BETAGLUCAN

Chem./IUPAC Name: beta-d-glucose homopolymer

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BETAINE

INN:

betaine

CAS No:

107-43-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-490-6 Chem./IUPAC Name: betaine.

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

BETA-SITOSTEROL

CAS No:

83-46-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: stigmast-5-en-3- β -ol.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-480-6

Function:

emulsion stabilisers

INCI Name:

BETA-SITOSTERYL ACETATE

CAS No:

915-05-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-019-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: stigmast-5-en-3- β -yl acetate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BETA VULGARIS

CAS No:

7659-95-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-628-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: [S-(R*,R*)]-4-[2-[2-carboxy-5-(β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-2,3-

dihydro-6-hydroxy-1H-indol-1-yl]vinyl]-2,3-dihydropyridine-2,6-

dicarboxylic acid.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

BETA VULGARIS

CAS No:

89957-89-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-610-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Beet, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes,

terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Beta

vulgaris L., Chenopodiaceae.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

BETULA ALBA

CAS No:

84012-15-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-660-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Birch, Betula alba, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Betula alba, Betulaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BHA

INN:

butylated hydroxyanisole

CAS No:

25013-16-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 246-563-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: tert-butyl-4-methoxyphenol.

Function:

antioxidants

BHT

INN:

butylated hydroxytoluene butylhydroxytoluenum

CAS No:

128-37-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-881-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,6-di-tert-butyl-P-cresol.

Ph. Eur. Name:

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

BIOFLAVONOIDS

CAS No:

61788-55-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-515-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lemon, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins,

terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Citrus limonum, Rutaceae.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BIOSACCHARIDE GUM-1

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BIOTIN

INN: CAS No: biotin 58-85-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-399-3 Chem./IUPAC Name: biotin.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

BISABOLOL

CAS No:

515-69-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-205-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: $(R^*,R^*)-\alpha$,4-dimethyl- α -(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-

methanol.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

1,3-BIS-(2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXY)PROPANE

CAS No:

81892-72-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 279-845-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4,4'-[1,3-propanediylbis(oxy)]bisbenzene-1,3-diamine.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BIS-DIGLYCERYL

CAPRYLATE/CAPRATE/ISOSTEARATE/HYDROXYSTEARAT

E ADIPATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: adipic acid, oxybispropanediol diester, esters with mixed caprylic,

capric isostearic and hydroxystearic acids

Function:

BIS-DIGLYCERYL

CAPRYLATE/CAPRATE/ISOSTEARATE/STEARATE/HYDROX

YSTEARATE ADIPATE

EINECS/ELINCS No: 406-144-4

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

4,6-BIS(2-HYDROXYETHOXY)-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE HC1

CAS No:

94082-85-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-benzenediamine, 4,6-bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)-, hydrochloride

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

2,6-BIS(2-HYDROXYETHOXY)-3,5-PYRIDINEDIAMINE HCl

CAS No:

117907-42-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: pyridine, 3,5-diamino-2,6-bis(2-hydroxyethoxy)-, dihydrochloride

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

BISHYDROXYETHYL BISHEXYLDECYL MALONAMIDE

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BISHYDROXYETHYL DIHYDROXYPROPYL

STEARAMINIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-octadecanaminium, bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-,

chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

BISMUTH CITRATE

INN:

bismuth citrate

CAS No:

813-93-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 212-390-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: bismuth citrate.

Function:

buffering agents / chelating agents

INCI Name:

BISMUTH OXYCHLORIDE

CAS No:

7787-59-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-122-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: bismuth chloride oxide (CI 77163).

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

BISMUTH SUBNITRATE

INN:

bismuth subnitrate

CAS No:

1304-85-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-136-8 Chem./IUPAC Name: bismuth nitrate, basic.

Function:

absorbents / opacifiers

BISPHENYLHEXAMETHICONE

CAS No:

18758-91-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: tetrasiloxane, 1,1,1,7,7,7-hexamethyl-3,5-diphenyl-3,5-

bis[(trimethylxilyl)oxy]-

Function:

antifoaming agents / emollients

INCI Name:

BIXA ORELLANA

CAS No:

89957-43-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-561-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Annatto tree, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Bixa orellana, Bixaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BOMBYX

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

BORAGO OFFICINALIS

CAS No:

84012-16-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-661-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Borago officinalis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Borago officinalis, Boraginaceae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BORAGO OFFICINALIS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists

primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids (Borago officinalis).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BORIC ACID ·

INN:

boric acid

Ph. Eur. Name:

acidum boricum

CAS No:

10043-35-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 233-139-2

Restriction:

Chem./IUPAC Name: boric acid.

III/1.1

Function:

antimicrobials / oral care agents

INCI Name:

BORNELONE

INN:

bornelone

CAS No: EINECS/ELINCS No: 218-757-2

2226-11-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: bornelone.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

BORON NITRIDE

CAS No:

10043-11-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 233-136-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: boron nitride.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BOSWELIA CARTERII

CAS No:

89957-98-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-620-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Boswellia carterii, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Boswellia carterii, Burseraceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BOSWELIA SERRATA

CAS No:

97952-72-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 308-366-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Salai, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Boswellia serrata, Burseraceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BOUGAINVILLEA GLABRA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Bougainvillea glabra.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BRASSICA ALBA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Brassica alba.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BRASSICA BOTRYTIS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Brassica botrytis.

Function:

BRASSICA CAPITATA

CAS No:

89958-13-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-635-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cabbage, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins. terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Brassica oleracea L., Cruciferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BRASSICA JUNCEA

CAS No:

93062-78-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 296-833-4

Chem,/IUPAC Name: Mustard, Indian, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Sinapis juncea, Cruciferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BRASSICA NIGRA

CAS No:

90064-15-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 290-076-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Mustard, black, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Brassica nigra, Cruciferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BRASSICA OLEIFERA

CAS No:

8002-13-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-299-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Rape oil. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It

consists primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids erucic,

linoleic and oleic. (Brassica napus, Cruciferae).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BRASSICA OLEIFERA

Chem./IUPAC Name: oils, rapeseed, unsaponifiable fraction

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BRASSICA RAPA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Brassica rapa.

Function:

botanicals

BREVOORTIA

CAS No:

8002-50-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-311-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oils, menhaden. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids,

inorganic ions, etc. obtained from Brevoortia tyrannis.

Function:

emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

BRILLIANT BLACK 1

CAS No:

2519-30-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-746-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: tetrasodium 1-acetamido-2-hydroxy-3-(4-((4-sulphonatophenylazo)-

7-sulphonato-1-naphthylazo))naphthalene-4,6-disulphonate (CI

28440).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

BROMOCHLOROPHENE

CAS No:

15435-29-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 239-446-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2'-methylenebis(6-bromo-4-chlorophenol).

Restriction:

VI/1,37

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

BROMOCINNAMAL

CAS No:

5443-49-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-637-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-bromocinnamaldehyde.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BROMOCRESOL GREEN

CAS No:

76-60-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-972-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: bromocresol green.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

5-BROMO-5-NITRO-1,3-DIOXANE

CAS No:

30007-47-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 250-001-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5-bromo-5-nitro-1,3-dioxane.

Restriction:

VI/1,20

Function:

preservatives

2-BROMO-2-NITROPROPANE-1,3-DIOL

INN:

bronopol

CAS No:

52-51-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-143-0

Restriction:

Chem./IUPAC Name: bronopol. VI/1.21

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

BROMOTHYMOL BLUE

CAS No:

76-59-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-971-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: bromothymol blue.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

BUBULUM

CAS No:

8002-64-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-314-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oils, neat's-foot. Oil from feet of cattle.

Function:

emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

BUMETRIZOLE

INN:

bumetrizole

CAS No:

3896-11-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 223-445-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: bumetrizole.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BUTADIENE/ACRYLONITRILE COPOLYMER

CAS No:

9003-18-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-propenenitrile, polymer with 1,3-butadiene

Function:

film formers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

BUTANE

INN:

butane

CAS No:

106-97-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-448-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: butane. Function:

propellants

INCI Name:

BUTETH-3 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

BUTOXY CHITOSAN

Chem./IUPAC Name: chitosan, butoxylated

Function:

film formers / viscosity controlling agents

BUTOXYDIGLYCOL

CAS No:

112-34-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-961-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

BUTOXYETHANOL

CAS No:

111-76-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-905-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-butoxyethanol.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

BUTOXYETHYL NICOTINATE

INN:

nicoboxil

CAS No:

13912-80-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 237-684-7 Chem./IUPAC Name: nicoboxil.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BUTOXYNOL-19 CARBOXYLIC ACID

CAS No:

104909-82-2

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

BUTOXYNOL-5 CARBOXYLIC ACID

CAS No:

104909-82-2

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

BUTOXYPROPANOL

CAS No:

5131-66-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 225-878-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-butoxypropan-2-ol.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

BUTYL ACETATE

CAS No:

123-86-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-658-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: n-butyl acetate. **Function:**

solvents

INCI Name:

BUTYL ACETYL RICINOLEATE

CAS No:

140-04-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-393-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: butyl O-acetylricinoleate.

Function:

BUTYLATED POLYOXYMETHYLENE UREA

CAS No:

93686-54-5 68002-19-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 297-708-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Urea, reaction products with Bu alc. and formaldehyde.

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

BUTYLATED PVP

CAS No:

26160-96-3

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

BUTYL BENZOATE

CAS No:

136-60-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-252-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: butyl benzoate.

Restriction:

VI/1,1

Function:

, preservatives

INCI Name:

BUTYL BENZOIC ACID/PHTHALIC

ANHYDRIDE/TRIMETHYLOLETHANE COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

BUTYL BENZYL PHTHALATE

CAS No:

85-68-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-622-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzyl butyl phthalate.

Function:

film formers

107-88-0

INCI Name:

BUTYLENE GLYCOL

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-529-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: butane-1,3-diol.

Function:

humectants / solvents

INCI Name:

BUTYLENE GLYCOL DICAPRYLATE/DICAPRATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2-butanediol, diesters with octanoic and decanoic acids

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BUTYLENE GLYCOL MONTANATE

CAS No:

93763-20-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 297-837-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, montan-wax, esters with 1,3-butanediol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BUTYL ESTER OF ETHYLENE/MA COPOLYMER

Function:

antistatic agents / binders / film formers

BUTYL ESTER OF PVM/MA COPOLYMER

CAS No:

25119-68-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-butenedioic acid (Z)-, polymer with methoxyethene, monobutyl

Function:

antistatic agents / film formers

INCI Name:

BUTYL ISOSTEARATE

CAS No:

94109-07-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 302-444-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: butyl 16-methylheptadecanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BUTYL METHACRYLATE

CAS No:

97-88-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-615-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: butyl methacrylate.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

BUTYL METHOXYDIBENZOYLMETHANE

INN:

avobenzone

CAS No:

70356-09-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 274-581-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propane-1,3-

dione.

Restriction:

VII/1,8

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

BUTYL MYRISTATE

CAS No:

110-36-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-759-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: butyl myristate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BUTYLOCTANOL

CAS No:

3913-02-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 223-470-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-butyloctan-1-ol.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

BUTYLOCTYL BEESWAX

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, beeswax, esters with butyloctanol

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BUTYLOCTYL CANDELILLATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, candelilla wax, butyl ester

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

BUTYLOCTYL OLEATE -Chem./IUPAC Name: oleic acid, butyloctyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BUTYL OLEATE

CAS No:

142-77-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-559-6 Chem./IUPAC Name: butyl oleate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BUTYLPARABEN

INN:

butylparaben

CAS No:

94-26-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-318-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate.

Restriction:

VI/1,12

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

BUTYL PHTHALYL BUTYL GLYCOLATE

CAS No:

85-70-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-624-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: butoxycarbonylmethyl butyl phthalate.

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

BUTYL POLYGLUCOSE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

BUTYL STEARATE

CAS No:

123-95-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-666-5 Chem./IUPAC Name: butyl stearate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BUTYL THIOGLYCOLATE

CAS No:

10047-28-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 233-156-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: butyl mercaptoacetate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

BUTYRIS LAC

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, dried buttermilk

Function:

biological additives

BUTYROLACTONE

CAS No:

96-48-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-509-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: γ-butyrolactone.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

BUTYROSPERMUM PARKII

CAS No:

91080-23-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-515-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Shea tree, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Butyrospernum parkii, Sapotaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BUTYROSPERMUM PARKII

Chem./IUPAC Name: oils, shea butter, unsaponifiable fraction

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BUTYROYL TRIHEXYL CITRATE Chem./IUPAC Name: citric acid, butanoyl-, trihexyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BUTYRUM 8029-34-3

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, butter

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

BUXUS CHINENSIS

CAS No:

90045-98-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-964-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Jojoba, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Simmondsia chinensis N., Buxaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

BUXUS CHINENSIS

CAS No:

61789-91-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists

primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids (Buxus chinensis).

Function:

BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS

CAS No:

84012-17-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-663-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Buxus sempervirens, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Buxus sempervirens, Buxaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

C18-36 ACID

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, C18-C36

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

C29-70 ACID

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, C29-C70

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

C40-60 ACID

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, C40-C60

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C18-36 ACID GLYCOL ESTER

CAS No:

94944-95-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-673-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, C18-36, esters with ethylene glycol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

C12-20 ACID PEG-8 ESTER

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-18 ACID TRIGLYCERIDE

CAS No:

67701-26-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 266-944-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, C12-18. This substance is identified by SDA Substance

Name: C12-C18 trialkyl glyceride and SDA Reporting Number: 16-

001-00.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C18-36 ACID TRIGLYCERIDE

CAS No:

91052-08-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-165-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, C18-36.

Function:

CAFFEINE

INN:

caffeine

Ph. Eur. Name:

coffeinum

CAS No:

58-08-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-362-1 Chem./IUPAC Name: caffeine.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CAFFEINE BENZOATE

CAS No:

5743-17-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 227-257-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: caffeine benzoate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CAKILE MARITIMA

CAS No:

84929-60-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-544-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cakile maritima, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cakile maritima, Cruciferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CALAMINE

INN:

calamine

CAS No:

8011-96-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: calamine, zinc oxide and ferric oxide

Function:

absorbents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM ACETATE

INN:

calcium acetate

CAS No:

62-54-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-540-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium di(acetate).

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM ALGINATE

CAS No:

9005-35-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: alginic acid, calcium salt

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM BEHENATE

CAS No:

3578-72-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-700-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium didocosanoate.

Function:

opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

CALCIUM BENZOATE

CAS No:

2090-05-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 218-235-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium dibenzoate.

Restriction:

VI/1,1

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CALCIUM CARBONATE

INN:

calcium carbonate

Ph. Eur. Name:

calcarea carbonica / calcii carbonas

CAS No:

471-34-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-439-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium carbonate.

Function:

abrasives / buffering agents / opacifiers / oral care agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM CARRAGEENAN

CAS No:

9049-05-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: carrageenan, calcium salt

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / film formers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM CASEINATE

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

INN:

calcium chloride

Ph. Eur. Name:

calcii chloridum

CAS No:

10043-52-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 233-140-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium chloride.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM DISODIUM EDTA

INN:

sodium calcium edetate

Ph. Eur. Name:

natrii calcii edetas

CAS No:

62-33-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-529-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium calcium edetate.

Function:

chelating agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

CAS No:

7789-75-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-188-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium fluoride.

Restriction:

III/1,30

Function:

oral care agents

CALCIUM GLUCONATE

INN:

Ph. Eur. Name:

calcium gluconate

calcii gluconas 299-28-5

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 206-075-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium gluconate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CALCIUM GLYCEROPHOSPHATE

CAS No:

27214-00-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-328-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium glycerophosphate.

Function:

oral care agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

INN:

calcium hydroxide

CAS No:

1305-62-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-137-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium dihydroxide.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM LACTATE

CAS No:

814-80-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 212-406-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium dilactate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CALCIUM LAURATE

CAS No:

4696-56-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 225-166-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium dilaurate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CALCIUM LIGNOSULFONATE

CAS No:

8061-52-7

EINECS/ELINCS No:

Chem./IUPAC Name: lignosulfonic acid, calcium salt

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM MONOFLUOROPHOSPHATE

CAS No:

7789-74-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-187-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium fluorophosphate.

Restriction:

III/1,29

Function:

oral care agents

CALCIUM MONTANATE

CAS No:

68308-22-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-637-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, montan-wax, calcium salts.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CALCIUM MYRISTATE

CAS No:

15284-51-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 239-328-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium myristate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CALCIUM OXIDE

INN:

lime

CAS No:

1305-78-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-138-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium oxide.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM PANTETHEINE SULFONATE

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CALCIUM PANTOTHENATE

INN:

calcium pantothenate

CAS No:

137-08-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-278-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium pantothenate, D-form.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM PANTOTHENATE

INN:

calcium pantothenate, racemic

CAS No:

6381-63-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-972-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium (.+-.)-N-(2,4-dihydroxy-3,3-dimethyl-1-oxobutyl)-β-

alaninate.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM PARABEN

CAS No:

69959-44-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 274-235-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium bis(4-hydroxybenzoate).

Restriction:

VI/1,12

Function:

preservatives

CALCIUM PHOSPHATE

Ph. Eur. Name:

calcarea phosphorica

CAS No:

7758-23-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-837-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium bis(dihydrogenorthophosphate).

Function:

abrasives / buffering agents / oral care agents / viscosity controlling

agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM PROPIONATE

CAS No:

4075-81-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 223-795-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium dipropionate.

Restriction:

VI/1.2

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

CAS No:

7790-76-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-221-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: dicalcium pyrophosphate.

Function:

abrasives

INCI Name:

CALCIUM SACCHARIN

INN:

saccharin calcium

CAS No:

6485-34-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-349-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one 1,1-dioxide, calcium salt.

Function:

oral care agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM SALICYLATE

CAS No:

824-35-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 212-525-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium disalicylate.

Restriction:

VI/1.3

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CALCIUM SILICATE

CAS No:

1344-95-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-710-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Silicic acid, calcium salt.

Function:

absorbents / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM/SODIUM PVM/MA COPOLYMER

CAS No:

62386-95-5

Function:

film formers

CALCIUM SORBATE

CAS No:

7492-55-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-321-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium dihexa-2,4-dienoate.

Restriction:

VI/1,4

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CALCIUM STEARATE

INN:

calcium stearate

CAS No:

1592-23-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 216-472-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium distearate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CALCIUM STEAROYL LACTYLATE

CAS No:

5793-94-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 227-335-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium bis(2-(1-carboxylatoethoxy)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl)

distearate.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM SULFATE

INN:

calcium sulfate

CAS No:

7778-18-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-900-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium sulphate (CI 77231).

Function:

abrasives / opacifiers

INCI Name:

CALCIUM SULFIDE

CAS No:

20548-54-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 243-873-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium sulphide.

Restriction:

III/1,23

Function:

depilating agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM TARTARATE

CAS No:

3164-34-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-621-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium tartrate. Function:

additives

INCI Name: CALCIUM THIOGLYCOLATE

CAS No: 814-71-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 212-402-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium bis(mercaptoacetate).

Restriction:

III/1,2

Function:

depilating agents / reducing agents

INCI Name:

CALCIUM TITANATE

12049-50-2 CAS No: EINECS/ELINCS No: 234-988-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium titanium trioxide.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CALCIUM UNDECYLENATE

1322-14-1 CAS No: EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-331-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium diundec-10-enoate.

Restriction:

VI/1,18

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

C12-13 ALCOHOLS

CAS No:

75782-86-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 278-306-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alcohols, C12-13.

Function:

emollients / emulsion stabilisers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

C12-15 ALCOHOLS

CAS No:

63393-82-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 264-118-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alcohols, C12-15.

Function:

emollients / emulsion stabilisers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

C12-16 ALCOHOLS

CAS No:

68855-56-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-490-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alcohols, C12-16.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / emulsion stabilisers / viscosity

controlling agents

INCI Name:

C14-15 ALCOHOLS

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C14-15

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C20-40 ALCOHOLS

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C20-40

Function:

emulsifying agents

C30-50 ALCOHOLS

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C30-50

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C40-60 ALCOHOLS

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C40-60

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C9-11 ALCOHOLS

CAS No:

66455-17-2 68551-08-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 266-367-6 Chem./IUPAC Name: Alcohols, C9-11.

Function:

emollients / emulsion stabilisers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS

CAS No:

84776-23-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-949-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Calendula officinalis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Calendula officinalis, Compositae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

C10-13 ALKANE

CAS No:

64771-72-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: alkanes, C10-13

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

C14-17 ALKANE

CAS No:

64771-72-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: alkanes, C14-17

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

C18-28 ALKYL ACETATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: acetic acid, C18-C28-alkyl esters

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

C18-38 ALKYL BEESWAX

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, beeswax, C18-C38-alkyl esters

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

C20-40 ALKYL BEHENATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosanoic acid, C20-C40-alkyl ester

Function:

C10-14 ALKYL BENZENESULFONIC ACID

CAS No:

85117-49-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 285-599-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Benzenesulfonic acid, mono-C10-14-alkyl derivs...

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

C12-15 ALKYL BENZOATE

CAS No:

68411-27-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-112-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Benzoic acid, C12-15-alkyl esters.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

C18-38 ALKYL C24-54 ACID ESTER Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, C24-C54, C18-C38-alkyl esters

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

C18-38 ALKYL HYDROXYSTEAROYL STEARATE

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

C12-13 ALKYL LACTATE

CAS No:

93925-36-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 300-338-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, C12-15-alkyl esters.

Function: •

emollients

INCI Name:

C12-15 ALKYL LACTATE

CAS No:

93925-36-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 300-338-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, C12-15-alkyl esters.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

C24-28 ALKYL METHICONE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

C30-45 ALKYL METHICONE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

C12-13 ALKYL OCTANOATE

CAS No:

90411-66-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 291-443-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hexanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, C12-15-alkyl esters.

Function:

C12-15 ALKYL OCTANOATE

CAS No:

90411-66-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 291-443-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hexanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, C12-15-alkyl esters.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

C12-15 ALKYL SALICYLATE Chem./IUPAC Name: salicylic acid, C12-15 alkyl ester

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CALLITRIS QUADRIVALVIS

CAS No:

9000-57-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-547-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Sandarac. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It is a product which may contain resin acids and their esters, terpenes,

and oxidation or polymerization products of these terpenes.

(Callitris quadrivalvis, Cupressaceae).

Function:

emulsion stabilisers

INCI Name:

CALLUNA VULGARIS

CAS No:

84603-54-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-255-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Calluna vulgaris, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Calluna vulgaris, Ericaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CAMELIA OLEIFERA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Camelia oleifera.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CAMELIA SINENSIS

CAS No:

84650-60-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-519-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Tea, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such

as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Thea

chinensis, Theaceae.

Function:

botanicals

CAMELINA SATIVA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Camelina sativa.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CAMPHOR camphor

INN: Ph. Eur. Name:

camphora

CAS No:

76-22-2 464-49-3 21368-68-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-945-0 / 207-355-2 / 244-350-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: bornan-2-one / (+)-bornan-2-one / DL-bornan-2-one.

Function:

denaturants / film formers

INCI Name:

CAMPHOR BENZALKONIUM METHOSULFATE

CAS No:

52793-97-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 258-190-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: methyl N,N,N-trimethyl-4-[(4,7,7-trimethyl-3-

oxobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ylidene)methyl]anilinium sulphate.

Restriction:

VII/1,2

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

CAMPHYLCYCLOHEXANOL

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CANANGA ODORATA

CAS No:

83863-30-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-092-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ylang-ylang, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cananga odorata, Annonaceae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CANDELILLA CERA

CAS No:

8006-44-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-347-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Candelilla wax. The wax from Euphorbia antisiphylitica or

Pedilanthus pavonis, Euphorbiaceae.

Function:

emollients / film formers

INCI Name:

CANOLA

Chem./IUPAC Name: oils, brassica napus, low in erucic acid

Function:

emollients

CANOLAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-carboxymethyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(1-

oxocanola)amino]-, hydroxide, inner salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CANOLAMIDOPROPYL ETHYLDIMONIUM ETHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(1-oxocanola-

alkyl)amino]-, ethyl sulfate (salt)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CANOLA OIL GLYCERIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerides, brassica napus, low in erucic acid

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CAPPARIS SPINOSA

CAS No:

89958-23-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-646-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Caper, Capparis spinosa, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Capparis spinosa, Capparidaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CAPRAE LAC

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, goat's milk

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

CAPRAMIDE DEA

CAS No:

136-26-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-234-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)decan-1-amide.

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CAPRIC ACID

CAS No:

334-48-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 206-376-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: decanoic acid.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CAPROIC ACID

INN:

caproic acid

CAS No:

142-62-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-550-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexanoic acid.

Function:

emulsifying agents

CAPRYLETH-4 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLETH-6 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLETH-9 CARBOXYLIC ACID.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CAPRYL GLYCOL

CAS No:

1117-86-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-254-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: octane-1.2-diol.

Function:

emollients / humectants

INCI Name:

CAPRYL HYDROXYETHYL IMIDAZOLINE

CAS No:

37478-68-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 253-521-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(2-nonyl-2-imidazolin-1-yl)ethanol.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLIC ACID

INN:

octanoic acid

CAS No:

124-07-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-677-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: octanoic acid.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLIC ALCOHOL

CAS No:

111-87-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-917-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: octan-1-ol.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC/DIGLYCERYL SUCCINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: butanedioic acid, 3-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)-2-hydroxypropyl ester,

mixed esters with octanoic aicd and decanoic acid

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC GLYCERIDES

CAS No:

73398-61-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 277-452-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC/LAURIC TRIGLYCERIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecanoic acid, mixed triesters with octanoic acid, decanoic acid

and 1,2,3-propanetriol

Function:

emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC/LINOLEIC TRIGLYCERIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9,12-octadecadienoic acid, mixed triesters with octanoic acid.

decanoic acid and 1,2,3-propanetriol

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC/MYRISTIC/STEARIC TRIGLYCERIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid. mixed triesters with octanoic acid. decanoic acid.

tetradecanoic acid and 1,2,3-propanetriol

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC/STEARIC TRIGLYCERIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, mixed triesters with octanoic acid, decanoic acid

and 1,2,3-propanetriol

Function:

emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC TRIGLYCERIDE

CAS No:

73398-61-5 65381-09-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 277-452-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, mixed decanoyl and octanoyl.

Function:

emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLIC/CAPRIC TRIGLYCERIDE PEG-4 ESTERS

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLOYL COLLAGEN AMINO ACIDS

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLOYL GLYCINE

CAS No:

14246-53-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 238-122-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-(1-oxooctyl)glycine.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

CAPRYLOYL HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

CAS No:

126098-37-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: lipacide c 8co

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLOYL HYDROLYZED KERATIN

Function:

antistatic agents

CAPRYLOYL KERATIN AMINO ACIDS

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLOYL SALICYLIC ACID

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzoic acid, 2-octanovloxy-

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CAPRYLYL/CAPRYL GLUCOSIDE Chem./IUPAC Name: d-glucoside, mixed octyl and decyl

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CAPRYLYL HYDROXYETHYL IMIDAZOLINE

CAS No:

36060-61-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 252-853-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-heptyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazole-1-ethanol.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CAPRYLYL PYRROLIDONE

CAS No:

2687-94-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: pyrrolidone, N-octyl-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CAPSANTHIN/CAPSORUBIN

CAS No:

465-42-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-364-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: $(3R,3'S,5'R)-3,3'-dihydroxy-\beta, \kappa$.-caroten-6'-one.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CAPSELLA BURSA PASTORIS

CAS No:

84604-19-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-297-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Shepherd's-purse, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Capsella bursa-pastoris, Cruciferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CAPSICUM FRUTESCENS

CAS No:

8023-77-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-424-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: resins, oleo-, capsicum

Function:

botanicals

CAPSICUM FRUTESCENS

CAS No:

84603-55-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-256-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Capsicum annuum annuum, longum group, cayenne, ext.

Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Capsicum annuum annuum, longumqd group, cavenne, Solanaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CARAMEL caramel 8028-89-5

CAS No:

INN:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-435-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Caramel (color). The substance obtained by controlled heat

treatment of food-grade carbohydrates. Food-grade acids, alkalies,

and salts may be used to assist carmelization. Food-grade

antifoaming agents may be used in an amount not greater than that required to produce the intended effect. Consists essentially of colloidal aggregates that are dispersible in water but only partly dispersible in alcohol-water solutions. Depending upon the

particular carmelizing agent used, may have a positive or negative

colloidal charge in solution.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CARBENIA BENEDICTA

CAS No:

84603-57-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-258-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cnicus benedictus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cnicus benedictus, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CARBOCYSTEINE

CAS No:

638-23-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-327-5 Chem./IUPAC Name: carbocisteine. additives

INCI Name:

CARBOMER

CAS No:

Function:

9007-20-9 9003-01-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: carbomer

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / viscosity controlling agents

CARBON DIOXIDE

INN:

carbon dioxide

Ph. Eur. Name:

carbonei dioxidum

CAS No:

124-38-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-696-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: carbon dioxide. Function:

propellants

INCI Name:

CARBOXYETHYL AMINOBUTYRIC ACID

CAS No:

4386-03-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-497-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-[(2-carboxyethyl)amino]butyric acid.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CARBOXYMETHYL CHITIN

CAS No:

52108-64-2

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

CARBOXYMETHYL CHITOSAN

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

CARBOXYMETHYL CHITOSAN SUCCINAMIDE

Function:

film formers / humectants

INCI Name:

CARBOXYMETHYL DEXTRAN

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

CARBOXYMETHYL HYDROXYETHYLCELLULÓSE

CAS No:

9088-04-4 9004-30-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: cellulose, carboxymethyl 2-hydroxyethyl ether, sodium salt

Function:

binders / emulsion stabilisers / film formers / viscosity controlling

agents

INCI Name:

CARBOXYMETHYL HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR

CAS No:

68130-15-4

Chem./IUPAC Name:

guar gum, carboxymethyl 2-hydroxypropyl ether, sodium salt

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CARBOXYMETHYL ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL

MORPHOLINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: morpholinium, N-(3-(1-oxoisostearyl)aminopropyl)-N-

carboxymethyl-, hydroxide, inner salt

Function:

surfactants

CARICA PAPAYA

CAS No:

84012-30-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-675-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Papaya, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Carica papaya, Caricaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name: Ph. Eur. Name: **CARNAUBA** cera carnauba

CAS No:

8015-86-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-399-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Carnauba wax. The wax derived from Copernicia cerifera, Palmae.

Function:

emollients / film formers

INCI Name:

CARNITINE

INN:

carnitine

CAS No:

541-15-1 461-06-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-768-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: (R)-(3-carboxy-2-hydroxypropyl)trimethylammonium hydroxide.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

CARPRONIUM CHLORIDE

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CARRAGEENAN

INN: CAS No: carrageenan 9000-07-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-524-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Carrageenan.

Function:

binders / emulsion stabilisers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS

CAS No:

8001-23-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-276-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Safflower oil. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives.

It consists primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acid linoleic.

(Carthamus tinctorius, Compositae).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Carthamus tinctorius.

Function:

emollients

CARUM CARVI

CAS No:

85940-31-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 288-921-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Caraway, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Carum carvi, Umbelliferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CARUM PETROSELINUM

CAS No:

84012-33-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-677-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Parsley, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Petroselinum crispum, Umbelliferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CARVONE

CAS No:

2244-16-8 99-49-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 218-827-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: (S)-2-methyl-5-(1-methylvinyl)cyclohex-2-en-1-one.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CARVONE

CAS No:

6485-40-1 99-49-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-352-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-p-mentha-1(6),8-dien-2-one.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CARYA ILLINOENSIS

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, carya illinoensis.

Function:

abrasives

INCI Name:

CASEIN 9000-71-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-555-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Caseins. A complex combination produced in mammary tissue from

amino acids supplied by the blood. It contains several proteins,

phosphorus, and calcium

Function:

antistatic agents

CASSIA AURICULATA

CAS No:

97593-53-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 307-359-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Senna, Cassia auriculata, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Cassia auriculata, Leguminosae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CASSIA ITALICA

Ph. Eur. Name:

sennae folium / sennae fructus

CAS No:

85085-71-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 285-393-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Senna, Cassia oboyata, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Cassia obovata, Leguminosae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CASTANEA SATIVA

CAS No:

84695-99-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-619-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Chestnut, C. sativa, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Castanea sativa, Fagaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES

CAS No:

84929-23-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-507-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Caulophyllum thalictroides, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Caulophyllum thalictroides,

Berberidaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

C10-30 CHOLESTEROL/LANOSTEROL ESTERS

Chem./IUPAC Name: alkanoic acids, C10-30, product with cholesterol and lanosta-8,24-

dien-3-ol, (3-beta)-

Function:

emulsifying agents

CEANOTHUS AMERICANUS

CAS No:

91771-46-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-937-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ceanothus americanus, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Ceanothus americanus, Rhamnaceae.

Function:

hotanicals

INCI Name:

CELLULOSE

INN:

cellulose

Ph. Eur. Name:

cellulosum

CAS No:

9004-34-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-674-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cellulose.

Function:

absorbents / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CELLULOSE ACETATE

INN:

cellulose acetate

CAS No:

9004-35-7

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

CELLULOSE ACETATE BUTYRATE

INN:

cabufocon a

CAS No:

9004-36-8

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

CELLULOSE ACETATE PROPIONATE

CAS No:

9004-39-1

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

CELLULOSE ACETATE PROPIONATE CARBOXYLATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CELLULOSE GUM

INN:

carmellose 9004-32-4

CAS No:

Chem./IUPAC Name: cellulose, carboxymethyl ether, sodium salt

Function:

binders / emulsion stabilisers / film formers / viscosity controlling

agents

CENTAUREA CYANUS

CAS No:

84012-18-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-664-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Centaurea cyanus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Centaurea cyanus, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CENTAURIUM ERYTHRAEA

CAS No:

84837-00-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-285-9

Chem,/IUPAC Name: Erythraea centaurium, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils. oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Erythraea centaurium, Gentianaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CENTELLA ASIATICA

CAS No:

84696-21-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-640-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hydrocotyle asiatica, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Hydrocotyle asiatica, Umbelliferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CAS No:

CERA ALBA

INN:

wax, yellow

Ph. Eur. Name:

cera alba / cera flava 8012-89-3 8006-40-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-383-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Beeswax. The wax obtained from the honeycomb of the bee. It

consists primarily of myricyl palmitate, cerotic acid and esters and

some high-carbon paraffins.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents / film formers

INCI Name:

CERA MICROCRISTALLINA

CAS No:

63231-60-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 264-038-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, microcryst.. A complex

combination of long, branched chain hydrocarbons obtained from residual oils by solvent crystallization. It consists predominantly of saturated straight and branched chain hydrocarbons predominantly

greater than C35.

Function:

binders / emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers / viscosity controlling

agents

CERAMIDE 3

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CERATONIA SILIQUA

CAS No:

9000-40-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-541-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Carob gum.

Function:

emollients / film formers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CERATONIA SILIQUA

CAS No:

84961-45-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-634-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ceratonia siliqua, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Ceratonia siliqua. Leguminosae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name: CAS No:

CERESIN 8001-75-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-290-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ceresin. A complex combination of hydrocarbons produced by the

purification of ozocerite with sulfuric acid and filtration through

bone black to form waxy cakes.

Function:

antistatic agents / binders / emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers /

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CEREUS GRANDIFLORUS

CAS No:

8007-78-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-364-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Selenicereus grandiflorus, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Selenicereus grandiflorus, Cactaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CEROTIC ACID

CAS No:

506-46-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-040-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexacosanoic acid.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

CETALKONIUM CHLORIDE

INN:

cetalkonium chloride

CAS No:

122-18-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-526-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: cetalkonium chloride.

Restriction:

VI/2,16

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CETEARALKONIUM BROMIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzenemethanaminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-(C16-C18-alkyl)-,

bromide

Restriction:

VI/2,16

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-10

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-100

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-11 68439-49-6

CAS No: **Function:**

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-12

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-13

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-15

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-16

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-17

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

CETEARETH-18

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-2

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-20

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-22

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-23

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-25

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-27

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-28

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-29

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-3

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-30

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-33

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

CETEARETH-34

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-4

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-40

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-5

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-50

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-55

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-6

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-60

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-7

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-8

CAS No:

68439-49-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-80

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-9

Function:

emulsifying agents

CETEARETH-25 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-10 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-2 PHOSPHATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-4 PHOSPHATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARETH-5 PHOSPHATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARYL ALCOHOL

Ph. Eur. Name:

alcohol cetylicus et stearylicus

CAS No:

67762-27-0 8005-44-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 267-008-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alcohols, C16-18. This substance is identified by SDA Substance

Name: C16-C18 alkyl alcohol and SDA Reporting Number: 19-

060-00.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents / emulsion stabilisers / opacifiers /

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CETEARYL BEHENATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosanoic acid, C16-C18 alkyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETEARYL CANDELILLATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, candelilla, C16-C18 alkyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETEARYL GLUCOSIDE Chem./IUPAC Name: d-glucoside, C16-C18 alkyl

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETEARYL ISONONANOATE

CAS No:

84878-33-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-424-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl isononanoate.

Function:

emollients

CETEARYL OCTANOATE 90411-68-0 59130-70-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 291-445-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hexanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, C16-18-alkyl esters.

Function:

CAS No:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETEARYL PALMITATE 93820-81-6 85341-79-3

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 298-663-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hexadecanoic acid, C16-18-alkyl esters.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETEARYL POLYGLUCOSE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CETEARYL STEARATE

CAS No:

93820-97-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 298-680-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Octadecanoic acid, C16-18-alkyl esters.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETETH-1

CAS No:

2136-71-2 9004-95-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 218-373-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(hexadecyloxy)ethanol.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETETH-10 9004-95-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No:

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -hexadecyl- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name: CAS No:

CETETH-12 9004-95-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -hexadecyl- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETETH-14

CAS No:

9004-95-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hexadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETETH-15

CAS No:

9004-95-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hexadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

CETETH-16

CAS No:

9004-95-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hexadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETETH-2

CAS No:

9004-95-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hexadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETETH-20

INN:

cetomacrogol 1000

CAS No:

9004-95-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hexadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETETH-24

CAS No:

9004-95-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hexadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETETH-25

CAS No:

9004-95-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hexadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETETH-3

CAS No:

9004-95-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -hexadecyl- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETETH-30

CAS No:

9004-95-9 Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -hexadecyl- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETETH-4

CAS No:

9004-95-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hexadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETETH-45

CAS No:

9004-95-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hexadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

surfactants

CETETH-5

CAS No:

9004-95-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hexadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETETH-6

CAS No:

9004-95-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-hexadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETETH-8 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETETHYLDIMONIUM BROMIDE

CAS No:

124-03-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-672-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecylethyldimethylammonium bromide.

Function:

antimicrobials / antistatic agents / emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETETHYL MORPHOLINIUM ETHOSULFATE

CAS No:

78-21-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-094-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-ethyl-4-hexadecylmorpholinium ethyl sulphate.

Function:

antimicrobials / antistatic agents / emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETOLETH-11

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETOLETH-15

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CETOLETH-22

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETOLETH-24

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CETOLETH-25

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CETOLETH-6

Function:

surfactants

CETRARIA ISLANDICA

CAS No:

93165-52-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 296-939-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lichen islandicus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cetraria islandica, Parmeliaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CETRIMONIUM BROMIDE

INN:

cetrimonium bromide

Ph. Eur. Name:

cetrimidum

CAS No:

57-09-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-311-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: cetrimonium bromide.

Restriction:

VI/1,44

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CETRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

112-02-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-928-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: cetrimonium chloride.

Restriction:

VI/1,44

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CETRIMONIUM METHOSULFATE

CAS No:

65060-02-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 265-352-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyltrimethylammonium methyl sulphate.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CETRIMONIUM SACCHARINATE

CAS No:

2478-29-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-608-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyltrimethylammonium, salt with 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-

one 1,1-dioxide (1:1).

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CETRIMONIUM TOSYLATE

CAS No:

138-32-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-324-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyltrimethylammonium toluene-p-sulphonate.

Function:

antimicrobials / antistatic agents / emulsifying agents / surfactants

CETYL ACETATE

CAS No:

629-70-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-103-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl acetate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETYL ACETYL RICINOLEATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-octadecenoic acid, 12-acetyloxy-, hexadecyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETYL ALCOHOL

INN:

cetvl alcohol alcohol cetylicus

Ph. Eur. Name: CAS No:

36653-82-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 253-149-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecan-1-ol.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents / opacifiers / viscosity controlling

agents

INCI Name:

CETYLAMINE HYDROFLUORIDE

INN:

hetaflur 3151-59-5

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-588-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: hetaflur.

Restriction:

III/1.36

Function:

oral care agents

INCI Name:

CETYLARACHIDOL

CAS No:

17658-63-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 241-637-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hexadecylicosanol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETYL BETAINE

CAS No:

693-33-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-748-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: (carboxylatomethyl)hexadecyldimethylammonium.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETYL CAPRYLATE

CAS No:

29710-31-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 249-794-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl octanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETYL C12-15-PARETH-9 CARBOXYLATE

Function:

emollients

CETYL DIMETHICONE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETYL DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CETYL ESTERS

CAS No:

8002-23-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-302-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Spermaceti. The waxy substance obtained from the head of a sperm

whale. It consists primarily of cetyl palmitate, cetyl alcohol, and

esters of lauric acid, myristic acid and stearic acid.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETYL GLYCOL

CAS No:

6920-24-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 230-030-1 Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecane-1,16-diol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETYL GLYCOL ISOSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isostearic acid, 2-hydroxyhexadecyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETYL HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

CETYL ISONONANOATE

CAS No:

84878-33-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-424-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl isononanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETYL LACTATE

CAS No:

35274-05-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 252-478-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl lactate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETYL LAURATE

CAS No:

20834-06-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 244-071-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl laurate.

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name: CETYL MYRISTATE

CAS No: 2599-01-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-001-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl myristate.

Function: emollients

INCI Name: CETYL OCTANOATE

CAS No: 59130-69-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 261-619-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl 2-ethylhexanoate.

Function: emollients

INCI Name: CETYL OLEATE

CAS No: 22393-86-8
EINECS/ELINCS No: 244-950-6
Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl oleate.

Function: emollients

INCI Name: CETYL PALMITATE

CAS No: 540-10-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-736-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl palmitate.

Function: emollients

INCI Name: CETYL-PG HYDROXYETHYL DECANAMIDE Chem./IUPAC Name: decanamide. N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-(3-hexadecyloxy-2-

hydroxypropyl)-

Function: additives

INCI Name: CETYL-PG HYDROXYETHYL PALMITAMIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecanamide, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-(3-hexadecyloxy-2-

hydroxypropyl)-

Function: additives

INCI Name: CETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS No: 3539-43-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-581-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl dihydrogen phosphate.

Function: emulsifying agents

INCI Name: CETYL PPG-2 ISODECETH-7 CARBOXYLATE

Function: surfactants

CETYLPYRIDINIUM CHLORIDE

INN:

Ph. Eur. Name:

cetylpyridinium chloride cetylpyridinii chloridum

CAS No:

123-03-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-593-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: cetylpyridinium chloride.

Function:

antimicrobials / antistatic agents / deodorant agents / emulsifying

agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CETYL PYRROLIDONYLMETHYL DIMONIUM CHLORIDE Chem./IUPAC Name: methanaminium, N-(2-oxopyrroloidiniyl)methyl-N-methyl-N-

hexadecyl-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CETYL RICINOLEATE

CAS No:

10401-55-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 233-864-4 Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl (R)-12-hydroxyoleate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CETYL STEARATE

CAS No:

1190-63-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-724-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl stearate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

C15-18 GLYCOL

CAS No:

70750-40-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 274-844-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycols, 1,2-, C15-18.

Function:

emollients / emulsion stabilisers

INCI Name:

C18-20 GLYCOL ISOSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isostearic acid, 2-hydroxy-C18-C20 alkyl ester

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C20-30 GLYCOL ISOSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isostearic acid, 2-hydroxy-C20-C30-alkyl ester

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C14-16 GLYCOL PALMITATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-C14-16-alkyl ester

Function:

emulsifying agents

CHAENOMELES JAPONICA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Chaenomeles japonica.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CHALK 13397-25-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, chalk

Function:

abrasives / absorbents / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CHAMOMILLA RECUTITA

Ph. Eur. Name: CAS No:

matricariae flos 84082-60-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 282-006-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Matricaria recutita, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Matricaria recutita, Compositae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS

CAS No:

84603-56-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-257-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Chelidonium majus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Chelidonium majus, Papaveraceae.

Function:

antidandruff agents

INCI Name:

CHENOPODIUM AMBROSIOIDES

CAS No:

89997-47-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-682-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Chenopodium ambrosioides, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Chenopodium ambrosioides,

Chenopodiaceae.

Function:

botanicals

CHENOPODIUM QUINOA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Chenopodium quinoa.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CHIMYL ALCOHOL

CAS No:

506-03-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-026-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: (S)-3-(hexadecyloxy)propane-1,2-diol.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CHIMYL ISOSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isostearic acid, 3-hexadecyloxy-2-hydroxypropyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CHIMYL STEARATE

CAS No:

131932-18-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, 3-hexadecyloxy-2-hydroxypropyl ester

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CHITIN

CAS No:

1398-61-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-744-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Chitin.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

CHITOSAN

CAS No:

9012-76-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: chitin, deacylated Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

CHITOSAN LACTATE

CAS No:

66267-50-6 146227-11-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: chitosan, lactic acid salt

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

CHITOSAN PCA

CAS No:

117522-93-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: chitosan, pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid salt

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

CHITOSAN SUCCINAMIDE

Function:

film formers

CHLORAMINE-T

INN:

tosylchloramide sodium

CAS No:

127-65-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-854-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: tosylchloramide sodium.

Restriction:

III/1,5

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

CHLORELLA FERMENTATION EXTRACT

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

CHLORHEXIDINE

INN:

chlorhexidine

CAS No:

55-56-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-238-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: chlorhexidine.

Restriction:

VI/1,42

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CHLORHEXIDINE DIACETATE

Ph. Eur. Name:

chlorhexidini acetas

CAS No:

56-95-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-302-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: chlorhexidine di(acetate).

Restriction:

VI/1,42

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CHLORHEXIDINE DIGLUCONATE

INN:

Ph. Eur. Name:

chlorhexidini gluconati solutio

chlorhexidine gluconate

CAS No:

18472-51-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 242-354-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: D-gluconic acid, compound with N,N''-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-3,12-

diimino-2,4,11,13-tetraazatetradecanediamidine (2:1).

Restriction:

VI/1,42

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CHLORHEXIDINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE

INN:

chlorhexidine hydrochloride

Ph. Eur. Name:

chlorhexidini hydrochloridum

CAS No:

3697-42-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 223-026-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: chlorhexidine dihydrochloride.

Restriction:

VI/1,42

Function:

preservatives

CHLOROACETAMIDE

CAS No:

79-07-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-174-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-chloroacetamide.

Restriction:

VI/1,41

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CHLOROBUTANOL

INN:

chlorobutanol

CAS No:

57-15-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-317-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: chlorbutanol.

Restriction:

VI/1,11

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

2-CHLORO-6-ETHYLAMINO-4-NITROPHENOL

CAS No:

131657-78-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: phenol, 2-chloro-6-(ethylamino)-4-nitro-

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

CHLOROGENIC ACIDS

CAS No:

327-97-9 534-61-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 206-325-6 / 208-603-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5-O-(3,4-dihydroxycinnamoyl)-L-quinic acid / $[1S-(1\alpha,3\beta,4\beta,5\alpha)]$ -

3-[[3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-1-oxoallyl]oxy]-1,4,5-

trihydroxycyclohexanecarboxylic acid.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

2-CHLORO-5-NITRO-N-HYDROXYETHYL p-

PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS No:

50610-28-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 256-652-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-[(4-amino-2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

CHLOROPHENE

INN:

clorofene 120-32-1

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-385-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: clorofene.

Restriction:

VI/1,40

Function:

preservatives

2-CHLORO-p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE

CAS No:

615-66-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-441-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-chloro-p-phenylenediamine.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

2-CHLORO-p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE

CAS No:

6219-71-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-291-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-chlorobenzene-1,4-diammonium sulphate.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

4-CHLORORESORCINOL

CAS No:

95-88-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-462-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-chlororesorcinol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

CHLOROTHYMOL

INN:

chlorothymol

CAS No:

89-68-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-930-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 6-chlorothymol.

Function:

antimicrobials / denaturants / deodorant agents / oral care agents

INCI Name:

CHLOROXYLENOL

INN:

chloroxylenol

CAS No:

88-04-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-793-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: chloroxylenol.

Restriction:

VI/1,26

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CHLORPHENESIN

INN:

chlorphenesin

CAS No:

104-29-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-192-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: chlorphenesin.

Restriction:

VI/2,2

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

CHOLECALCIFEROL POLYPEPTIDE

Function:

antistatic agents

CHOLESTEROL

INN:

cholesterol

CAS No:

57-88-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-353-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: cholesterol.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CHOLESTERYL/BEHENYL/OCTYLDODECYL LAUROYL

GLUTAMATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: glutamic acid, N-(1-oxododecyl)-, mixed esters with cholest-5-en-3-

ol (3-beta), docosanol and octyldodecanol

Function:

INCI Name:

CHOLESTERYL CHLORIDE

CAS No:

910-31-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-004-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-β-chlorocholest-5-ene.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CHOLESTERYL DICHLOROBENZOATE

CAS No:

32832-01-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 251-248-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: cholest-5-en-3β-yl 2,4-dichlorobenzoate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CHOLESTERYL HYDROXYSTEARATE

CAS No:

40445-72-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: cholest-5-en-3-ol (3β) -, 12-hydroxyoctadecanoate

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CHOLESTERYL ISOSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: cholest-5-en-3-ol (3-beta)-, isostearate

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CHOLESTERYL MACADAMIATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, macadamia ternifolia, cholesteryl esters

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CHOLESTERYL NONANOATE

CAS No:

1182-66-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-658-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: cholest-5-ene-3-beta-yl nonanoate.

Function:

emollients

CHOLESTERYL OLEYL CARBONATE

CAS No:

17110-51-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 241-179-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: cholest-5-en-3β-yl (Z)-octadec-9-en-1-yl carbonate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CHOLESTERYL STEARATE

CAS No:

35602-69-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 252-637-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: cholest-5-en-3-β-yl stearate.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CHOLETH-10

CAS No:

27321-96-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -[(3 β)-cholest-5-en-3-yl]- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CHOLETH-20

CAS No:

27321-96-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -[(3 β)-cholest-5-en-3-yl]- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CHOLETH-24

CAS No:

27321-96-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -[(3 β)-cholest-5-en-3-yl]- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CHONDRUS CRISPUS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Chondrus crispus.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE GREEN

CAS No:

12001-99-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-160-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dichromium trioxide (CI 77289).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

CHROMIUM OXIDE GREENS

CAS No:

1308-38-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-160-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dichromium trioxide (CI 77288).

Function:

hair dyes

CHRYSANTHEMUM PARTHENIUM

CAS No:

89997-65-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-701-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Chrysanthemum parthenium, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Chrysanthemum parthenium,

Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CI 10006

CAS No:

16143-80-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 240-299-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium tris(1,2-naphthoquinone 1-oximato-0,0')ferrate(1-).

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 10020

CAS No:

19381-50-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 243-010-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: trisodium tris[5,6-dihydro-5-(hydroxyimino)-6-oxonaphthalene-2-

sulphonato(2-)-N5,O6]ferrate(3-).

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 10316

CAS No:

846-70-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 212-690-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 5,7-dinitro-8-oxidonaphthalene-2-sulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 10316

CAS No:

84473-89-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 282-945-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 8-hydroxy-5,7-dinitronaphthalene-2-sulphonic acid, aluminium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 11680

CAS No:

2512-29-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-730-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-[(4-methyl-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-3-oxo-N-phenylbutyramide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 11710 6486-23-3

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-355-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-[(4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-N-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-

oxobutyramide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 11725 6371-96-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-901-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-[(4-methoxy-2-nitrophenyl)azo]-3-oxo-N-(o-tolyl)butyramide.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 11920 2051-85-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 218-131-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-(phenylazo)resorcinol.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 12010

CAS No:

6535-42-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-439-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-[(4-ethoxyphenyl)azo]naphthol.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 12085 2814-77-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-562-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-[(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]-2-naphthol.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 12120 2425-85-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-372-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-(4-methyl-2-nitrophenylazo)-2-naphthol.

Restriction:

Function:

CI 12150 1229-55-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-968-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-[(2-methoxyphenyl)azo]-2-naphthol.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 12370 6535-46-2

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-440-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-hydroxy-N-(o-tolyl)-4-[(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)azolnaphthalene-2-

carboxamide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 12420 6471-51-8

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-315-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-4-[(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)azo]-3-

hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxamide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 12480 6410-40-8

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-106-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-[(2,5-dichlorophenyl)azo]-N-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-

hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxamide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 12490 6410-41-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-107-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-(5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-4-[[5-[(diethylamino)sulphonyl]-

2-methoxyphenyl]azo]-3-hydroxynaphthalene-2-carboxamide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 12700 4314-14-1

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-330-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,4-dihydro-5-methyl-2-phenyl-4-(phenylazo)-3H-pyrazol-3-one.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 13015

CAS No:

2706-28-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-293-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2-amino-5-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]benzenesulphonate.

IV/1

Restriction: **Function:**

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 14270

CAS No:

547-57-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-924-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 4-(2,4-dihydroxyphenylazo)benzenesulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 14700

CAS No:

4548-53-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-909-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 3-[(2,4-dimethyl-5-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-4-

hydroxynaphthalene-1-sulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 14700

CAS No:

53026-62-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminum, 3-[(2,4-dimethyl-5-sulfophenyl)azo]-4-hydroxy-1-

naphthalenesulfonate sodium complexes

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 14720

CAS No:

3567-69-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-657-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 4-hydroxy-3-[(4-

sulphonatonaphthyl)azo]naphthalenesulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 14815

CAS No:

3257-28-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-856-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 6-[(2,4-dimethyl-6-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-5-

hydroxynaphthalene-1-sulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 15510

CAS No:

633-96-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-199-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 4-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]benzenesulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15510

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzenesulfonic acid, 4-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthalenyl)azo]-, Al-lake

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15525 5850-80-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 227-456-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium disodium bis[2-chloro-5-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]-4-

sulphonatobenzoate].

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15580

CAS No:

5850-87-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 227-459-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: barium bis[4-[(2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)azo]-2-

methylbenzenesulphonatel.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15620

CAS No:

1658-56-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 216-760-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 4(-2-hydroxy-1-naphthylazo)naphthalenesulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15630 1248-18-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-998-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 2-[(2-hydroxynaphthyl)azo]naphthalenesulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 15800

CAS No:

6371-76-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-899-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium bis[3-hydroxy-4-(phenylazo)-2-naphthoate].

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15850

CAS No:

5281-04-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-109-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-2-

naphthoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15850

CAS No:

5858-81-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 227-497-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-2-

naphthoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15850

CAS No:

17852-98-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 241-806-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: barium 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-2-

naphthoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15850

CAS No:

55491-44-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 259-673-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium strontium bis[3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-

sulphonatophenyl)azo]-2-naphthoate].

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15850

CAS No:

73612-29-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 277-552-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: strontium 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-2-

naphthoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 15850 93923-95-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 300-186-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: potassium hydrogen 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-

sulphonatophenyl)azo]-2-naphthoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15850

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-

sulfophenyl)azo]-, Al-lake

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15850

Chem./IUPAC Name:

2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-

sulfophenyl)azo]-, Ba/Sr-lake

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15850

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-

sulfophenyl)azol-, K-lake

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15850

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-

sulfophenyl)azol-, Sr-lake

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15850

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-4-[(4-methyl-2-

sulfophenyl)azol-, Zr-lake

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15865 3564-21-4

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-642-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 4-[(5-chloro-4-methyl-2-sulphonatophenyl)azo]-3-

hydroxy-2-naphthoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 15865

CAS No:

5280-66-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-102-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Manganese, 4- (5-chloro-4-methyl-2-sulfophenyl)azo -3-hydroxy-

2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid complex. This substance is identified in the Colour Index by Colour Index Constitution Number, C.I.

15865:4.

Restriction:

IV/1 -

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15880 6417-83-0

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-142-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium 3-hydroxy-4-[(1-sulphonato-2-naphthyl)azo]-2-naphthoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15980

CAS No:

2347-72-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-073-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(3-sulphonatophenyl)azo]naphthalene-2-

sulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15985

CAS No:

2783-94-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-491-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]naphthalene-2-

sulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 15985

CAS No:

15790-07-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 239-888-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aluminum, 6-hydroxy-5- (4-sulfophenyl)azo -2-

naphthalenesulfonic acid complex. This substance is identified in the Colour Index by Colour Index Constitution Number, C.I.

15985:1.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 16035 25956-17-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-368-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(2-methoxy-4-sulphonato-m-

tolyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate.

Restriction: **Function:**

IV/1

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 16185 amaranth

INN:

915-67-3

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-022-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: trisodium 3-hydroxy-4-(4'-sulphonatonaphthylazo)naphthalene-2,7-

disulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 16185

INN:

amaranth

CAS No:

12227-62-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 235-437-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aluminum, 3-hydroxy-4- (4-sulfo-1-naphthalenyl)azo -2,7-

naphthalenedisulfonic acid complex. This substance is identified in the Colour Index by Colour Index Constitution Number, C.I.

16185:1.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 16230

CAS No:

1936-15-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 217-705-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 7-hydroxy-8-phenylazonaphthalene-1,3-disulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 16255

CAS No:

2611-82-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-036-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: trisodium 1-(1-naphthylazo)-2-hydroxynaphthalene-4',6,8-

trisulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 16290

CAS No:

5850-44-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 227-454-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: tetrasodium 7-hydroxy-8-[(4-sulphonato-1-

naphthyl)azo]naphthalene-1,3,6-trisulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 17200

CAS No:

3567-66-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-656-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 5-amino-4-hydroxy-3-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-

disulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 17200

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 5-amino-4-hydroxy-3-(3-phenylazo)-

, Al-lake

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 18050

CAS No:

3734-67-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 223-098-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 5-acetylamino-4-hydroxy-3-(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-

disulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 18130

CAS No:

10236-37-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3-((4-cyclohexyl-2-

methylphenyl)azo)-4-hydroxy-5-(((4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl)amino)-,

disodium salt

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 18690

CAS No:

5601-29-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 227-022-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen bis[2-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-

4-yl)azo]benzoato(2-)]chromate(1-).

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 18736 6408-26-0

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-051-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium hydrogen bis[5-chloro-3-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1-

phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo]-2-hydroxybenzenesulphonato(3-

)lchromate(3-).

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name: CAS No:

CI 18820 6359-82-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-808-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 4-(3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-phenylazopyrazol-2-

yl)benzenesulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 18965 6359-98-4

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-819-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2,5-dichloro-4-(5-hydroxy-3-methyl-4-

(sulphophenylazo)pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulphonate.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 19140 1934-21-0

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 217-699-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-

sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 19140 12225-21-7

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 235-428-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aluminum, 4,5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-4- (4-

sulfophenyl)azo -1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid complex. This substance is identified in the Colour Index by Colour Index

Constitution Number, C.I. 19140:1.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 19140

CAS No:

97375-39-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 306-696-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Zirconium, 4.5-dihydro-5-oxo-1-(4-sulfophenyl)-4-[(4-

sulfophenyl)azo]-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate complexes.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 20040

CAS No:

5979-28-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 227-783-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: N,N'-(3,3'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis[2-[(2,4-

dichlorophenyl)azo]-3-oxobutyramide].

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 20170

CAS No:

1320-07-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-296-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 4-[[3-[(dimethylphenyl)azo]-2,4-

dihydroxyphenyl]azo]benzenesulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 20470

CAS No:

1064-48-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-903-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 4-amino-5-hydroxy-3-(4-nitrophenylazo)-6-

(phenylazo)naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 21100

CAS No:

5102-83-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 225-822-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2'-[(3,3'-dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[N-(2,4-

dimethylphenyl)-3-oxobutyramide].

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 21108

CAS No:

5567-15-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-939-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2'-[(3,3'-dichloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl)bis(azo)]bis[N-(4-

chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-oxobutyramide].

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 21230 6706-82-7

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-754-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2'-[cyclohexylidenebis[(2-methyl-4,1-phenylene)azo]]bis[4-

cyclohexylphenol].

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 24790

CAS No:

13421-53-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 236-531-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 4,6-dihydroxy-3-[[4-[1-[4-[[1-hydroxy-7-

[(phenylsulphonyl)oxy]-3-sulphonato-2-

naphthyl]azo]phenyl]cyclohexyl]phenyl]azo]naphthalene-2-

sulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 26100

CAS No:

85-86-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-638-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-(4-(phenylazo)phenylazo)-2-naphthol.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 27290

CAS No:

5413-75-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-502-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 6-hydroxy-5-(4-phenylazophenylazo)naphthalene-2,4-

disulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 27755

CAS No:

2118-39-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 218-326-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: tetrasodium 6-amino-4-hydroxy-3-[[7-sulphonato-4-[(4-

sulphonatophenyl)azo]-1-naphthyl]azo]naphthalene-2,7-disulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 28440

CAS No:

2519-30-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-746-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: tetrasodium 1-acetamido-2-hydroxy-3-(4-((4-sulphonatophenylazo)-

7-sulphonato-1-naphthylazo))naphthalene-4,6-disulphonate.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 40215 1325-54-8

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-397-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Benzenesulfonic acid, 2,2'-(1,2-ethenediyl)bis 5-nitro-, disodium salt, reaction products with 4- (4-aminophenyl)azo benzenesulfonic

acid, sodium salts. This substance is identified in the Colour Index

by Colour Index Constitution Number, C.I. 40215.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 40800 betacarotene

INN: CAS No:

7235-40-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 230-636-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: β , β -carotene. Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 40820

CAS No:

1962-15-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-171-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 8'-apo- β -caroten-8'-al.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 40825

CAS No:

1109-11-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-173-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl 8'-apo-β-caroten-8'-oate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 40850

CAS No:

514-78-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-187-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: canthaxanthin. Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 42045 129-17-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-934-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen [4-[4-(diethylamino)-2',4'-

disulphonatobenzhydrylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-

ylidene]diethylammonium, sodium salt.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 42051 3536-49-0

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-573-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis[hydrogen [4-[4-(diethylamino)-5'-hydroxy-2',4'-

disulphonatobenzhydrylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-

ylidene]diethylammonium], calcium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name: CAS No:

CI 42053 2353-45-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-091-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihydrogen (ethyl)[4-[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino](4-

hydroxy-2-sulphonatobenzhydrylidenelcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1ylidene](3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, disodium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name: CAS No:

CI 42080 3486-30-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-476-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen (benzyl)[4-[[4-[benzylethylamino]phenyl](2,4-

disulphonatophenyl)methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-

ylidene](ethyl)ammonium, sodium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 42090 2650-18-2

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-168-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: diammonio(ethyl)[4-[[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]phenyl](2-

sulphonatophenyl)methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](3-

sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 42090 3844-45-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 223-339-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihydrogen (ethyl)[4-[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)]amino]-2'-

sulphonatobenzhydrylidene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](3-

sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, disodium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 42090 68921-42-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-939-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihydrogen (ethyl)[4-[[4-[ethyl(3sulphonatobenzyl)amino]phenyl](2-

sulphonatophenyl)methylenelcyclohexa-2.5-dien-1-vlidenel(3-

sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, aluminium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 42100 4857-81-2

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 225-458-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen [4-[(2-chlorophenyl)]4-[ethyl(3-

sulphonatobenzyl)amino]phenyl]methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1ylidene](ethyl)(3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, sodium salt.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name: CAS No:

CI 42170 5863-51-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 227-513-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen [4-[(2-chlorophenyl)]4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino]-

o-tolyl]methylene]-3-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)(3-

sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, sodium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 42510 fuchsin

INN:

632-99-5

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-189-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: (4-(4-aminophenyl)(4-iminocyclohexa-2,5-dienylidene)methyl)-2-

methylaniline hydrochloride.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 42520 3248-91-7

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-831-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-[(4-amino-m-tolyl)(4-imino-3-methylcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-

ylidene)methyl]-o-toluidine monohydrochloride.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 42735

CAS No:

6505-30-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-390-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen [4-[[4-(diethylamino)phenyl][4-[ethyl](3-

sulphonatobenzyl)amino]-o-tolyl]methylene]-3-methylcyclohexa-2,5dien-1-ylidene](ethyl)(3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, sodium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 44045

CAS No:

2580-56-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-943-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: [4-[[4-anilino-1-naphthyl][4-

(dimethylamino)phenyl]methylene]cyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-

ylideneldimethylammonium chloride.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 44090

CAS No:

3087-16-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-409-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen [4-[4-(dimethylamino)-α-(2-hydroxy-3,6-disulphonato-1-

naphthyl)benzylidenelcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1ylidene]dimethylammonium, monosodium salt.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45100

CAS No:

3520-42-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-529-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-(2,4-

disulphonatophenyl)xanthylium, sodium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 45190

CAS No:

6252-76-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-377-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen 9-(2-carboxylatophenyl)-3-(2-methylanilino)-6-(2-methyl-

4-sulphoanilino)xanthylium, monosodium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45220

CAS No:

5873-16-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 227-528-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen 9-(2,4-disulphonatophenyl)-3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-

dimethylxanthylium, monosodium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45350

INN:

fluorescein sodium

CAS No:

518-47-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-253-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2-(3-oxo-6-oxidoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45350

INN:

fluorescein

CAS No:

2321-07-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-031-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(6-hydroxy-3-oxo-(3H)-xanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45370

CAS No:

596-03-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 209-876-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4',5'-dibromo-3',6'-dihydroxyspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-

[9H]xanthene]-3-one.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45370

CAS No:

4372-02-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-468-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2-(4,5-dibromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 45370

CAS No:

15876-57-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 240-010-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: dialuminium tris[2-(4,5-dibromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-

yl)]benzoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45370

CAS No:

93980-88-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 301-068-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(4,5-dibromo-3,6-dihydroxyxanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid, zirconium

salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45380

CAS No:

15086-94-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 239-138-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(3,6-dihydroxy-2,4,5,7-tetrabromoxanthen-9-yl)-benzoic acid.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45380

CAS No:

15876-39-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 240-005-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: dialuminium tris[2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-

vl)benzoate].

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45380

CAS No:

17372-87-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 241-409-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-

yl)benzoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45380

CAS No:

94021-89-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 301-481-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-3,6-dihydroxyxanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid,

zirconium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 45396

CAS No:

24545-86-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 246-308-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3',6'-dihydroxy-4',5'-dinitrospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-

[9H]xanthene]-3-one.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45405

CAS No:

6441-77-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-225-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: dipotassium 3.6-dichloro-2-(2.4.5.7-tetrabromo-6-oxido-3-

oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45410

CAS No:

13473-26-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 236-747-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2',4',5',7'-tetrabromo-4,5,6,7-tetrachloro-3',6'-

dihydroxyspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthene]-3-one.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45410

CAS No:

18472-87-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 242-355-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-2-(1,4,5,8-tetrabromo-6-hydroxy-3-oxoxanthen-

9-yl)benzoic acid.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45410

CAS No:

84473-86-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 282-941-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,4,5,6-tetrachloro-2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-3,6-dihydroxyxanthen-9-

yl)benzoic acid, aluminium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45410

CAS No:

94021-88-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 301-480-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(2,4,5,7-tetrabromo-3,6-dihydroxyxanthen-9-yl)-3,4,5,6-

tetrachlorobenzoic acid, zirconium salt.

Restriction:

Function:

CI 45410

Chem./IUPAC Name: spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthen]-3-one, 2',4',5',7'-

tetrabromo-4,5,6,7-tetrachloro-3',6'-dihydroxy-, Ba-lake

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45410

Chem./IUPAC Name: spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthen]-3-one, 2',4',5',7'-

tetrabromo-4,5,6,7-tetrachloro-3',6'-dihydroxy-, Ca-lake

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45410

EINECS/ELINCS No:

Chem./IUPAC Name: spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthen]-3-one, 2',4',5',7'-

tetrabromo-4,5,6,7-tetrachloro-3',6'-dihydroxy-, Zr-lake

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45425

CAS No:

33239-19-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 251-419-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2-(4,5-diiodo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-yl)benzoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45425

CAS No:

38577-97-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 254-010-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3',6'-dihydroxy-4',5'-diiodospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-

[9H]xanthene]-3-one.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 45425

CAS No:

85068-75-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 285-334-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: dialuminium tris[2-(4,5-diiodo-6-oxido-3-oxo-xanthen-9-

yl)benzoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 45430

INN:

erythrosine 12227-78-0

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 235-440-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(3,6-dihydroxy-2,4,5,7-tetraiodoxanthen-9-yl)benzoic acid.

aluminium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CAS No:

CI 45430

INN:

erythrosine 16423-68-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 240-474-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2-(2.4.5.7-tetraiodo-6-oxido-3-oxoxanthen-9-vl)benzoate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 47000

CAS No:

8003-22-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-318-2

Chem,/IUPAC Name: 1,3-Isobenzofurandione, reaction products with methylquinoline and

quinoline. This substance is identified in the Colour Index by

Colour Index Constitution Number, C.I. 47000.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 47005

CAS No:

94891-32-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-632-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aluminum, 2-(1,3-dihydro-1;3-dioxo-2H-inden-2-ylidene)-1,2-

dihydro-6,7-quinolinedisulfonate complexes.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 47005

CAS No:

8004-92-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-897-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1H-Indene-1,3(2H)-dione, 2-(2-quinolinyl)-, sulfonated, sodium

salts.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 50325 6837-46-3

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-951-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen 9-[(3-methoxyphenyl)amino]-7-phenyl-5-(phenylamino)-

4,10-disulphonatobenzo[a]phenazinium, sodium salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 50420

CAS No:

8005-03-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: ci acid black 2, sulfonated nigrosine spirit soluble

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 51319 6358-30-1

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-767-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 8,18-dichloro-5,15-diethyl-5,15-dihydrodiindolo[3,2-b:3',2'-

m]triphenodioxazine.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name: CAS No:

CI 58000 72-48-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-782-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2-dihydroxyanthraquinone.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 59040 6358-69-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-783-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: trisodium 8-hydroxypyrene-1,3,6-trisulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 60724 19286-75-0

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 242-939-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-anilino-4-hydroxyanthraquinone.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 60725

CAS No:

81-48-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-353-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-hydroxy-4-(p-toluidino)anthraquinone.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 60730

CAS No:

4430-18-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-618-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 4-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxo-1-

anthryl)aminoltoluene-3-sulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 61565

CAS No:

128-80-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-909-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,4-bis(p-tolylamino)anthraguinone.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 61570

CAS No:

4403-90-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-546-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2,2'-(9,10-dioxoanthracene-1,4-diyldiimino)bis(5-

methylsulphonate).

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 61585

CAS No:

4474-24-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-748-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 3,3'-(9,10-dioxoanthracene-1,4-diyldiimino)bis(2,4,6-

trimethylbenzenesulphonate).

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 62045

CAS No:

4368-56-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-460-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 1-amino-4-(cyclohexylamino)-9.10-dihydro-9.10-

dioxoanthracene-2-sulphonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 69800

CAS No:

81-77-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-375-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 6,15-dihydroanthrazine-5,9,14,18-tetrone.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 69825

CAS No:

130-20-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-980-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 7,16-dichloro-6,15-dihydroanthrazine-5,9,14,18-tetrone.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 71105

CAS No:

4424-06-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-597-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: bisbenzimidazo[2,1-b:2',1'-i]benzo[lmn][3,8]phenanthroline-8,17-

dione.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 73000

CAS No:

482-89-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-586-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(1,3-dihydro-3-oxo-2H-indazol-2-ylidene)-1,2-dihydro-3H-indol-

3-one.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 73015

INN:

indigotindisulfonate sodium

CAS No:

860-22-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 212-728-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 5,5'-(2-(1,3-dihydro-3-oxo-2H-indazol-2-ylidene)-1,2-

dihydro-3H-indol-3-one)disulphonate.

Restriction:

TV/1

Function:

CI 73015

INN:

indigotindisulfonate sodium

CAS No:

16521-38-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 240-589-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aluminum, 2-(1,3-dihydro-3-oxo-5-sulfo-2H-indol-2-ylidene)-2,3dihydro-3-oxo-1H-indole-5-sulfonic acid complex. This substance is

identified in the Colour Index by Colour Index Constitution

Number, C.I. 73015 aluminum salt.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 73360

CAS No:

2379-74-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-163-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 6-chloro-2-(6-chloro-4-methyl-3-oxobenzo[b]thien-2(3H)-ylidene)-

4-methylbenzo[b]thiophene-3(2H)-one.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 73385

CAS No:

5462-29-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-750-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5-chloro-2-(5-chloro-7-methyl-3-oxobenzo[b]thien-2(3H)-ylidene)-

7-methylbenzo[b]thiophene-3(2H)-one.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 73900

CAS No:

1047-16-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-879-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5,12-dihydroquino[2,3-b]acridine-7,14-dione.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 73915

CAS No:

980-26-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-561-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5,12-dihydro-2,9-dimethylquino[2,3-b]acridine-7,14-dione.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 74100

CAS No:

574-93-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 209-378-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 29H,31H-phthalocyanine.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 74160 147-14-8

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-685-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 29H,31H-phthalocyaninato(2-)-N29,N30,N31,N32 copper.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 74180 1330-38-7

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-537-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium [29H,31H-phthalocyaninedisulphonato(4-)-

N29,N30,N31,N32]cuprate(2-).

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 74260

CAS No:

1328-53-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-524-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Polychloro copper phthalocyanine. This substance is identified in

the Colour Index by Colour Index Constitution Number, C.I.

74260.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 75100

CAS No:

27876-94-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-708-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 8,8'-diapo-.psi.,.psi.-carotenedioic acid.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 75120

CAS No:

1393-63-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-735-4 Chem./IUPAC Name: Annatto.

Restriction:

Function:

IV/1

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 75125

CAS No:

502-65-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-949-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: psi,psi-carotene.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 75130

INN:

betacarotene

CAS No:

7235-40-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 230-636-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: β , β -carotene.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 75135

CAS No:

79-75-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: β,T-caroten-3-ol

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

ĆI 75170

CAS No:

73-40-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-799-8

Restriction:

Chem./IUPAC Name: guanine. IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 75300

CAS No:

458-37-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-280-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,7-bis(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)hepta-1,6-diene-3,5-dione.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 75470

CAS No:

1390-65-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-724-4

Restriction:

Chem./IUPAC Name: Carmine.

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 75810

Ph. Eur. Name:

chlorophyllinum cupreum

CAS No:

519-62-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-272-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Magnesium, [3,7,11,15-tetramethyl-2-hexadecenyl 9-ethenyl-14-

ethyl-13-formyl-21-(methoxycarbonyl)-4,8,18-trimethyl-20-oxo-3-

phorbinepropanoato(2-)-N23,N24,N25,N26]-, [SP-4-2-[3S-

 $[3\alpha(2E,7S^*,11S.$

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 75810

Ph. Eur. Name:

chlorophyllinum cupreum

CAS No:

11006-34-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 234-242-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: trisodium (2S-trans)-[18-carboxy-20-(carboxymethyl)-13-ethyl-2,3-

dihydro-3,7,12,17-tetramethyl-8-vinyl-21H,23H-porphine-2-

propionato(5-)-N21,N22,N23,N24]cuprate(3-).

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 75810

Ph. Eur. Name:

chlorophyllinum cupreum

CAS No:

15203-43-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 239-258-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: trisodium (2S-trans)-[18-carboxy-20-(carboxymethyl)-13-ethyl-2,3-

dihydro-3,7,12,17-tetramethyl-8-vinyl-21H,23H-porphine-2-

propionato(5-)-N21,N22,N23,N24]magnesate(3-).

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 75810

Ph. Eur. Name:

chlorophyllinum cupreum

CAS No:

24111-17-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 246-020-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Copper, [3,7,11,15-tetramethyl-2-hexadecenyl 9-ethenyl-14-ethyl-

13-formyl-21-(methoxycarbonyl)-4,8,18-trimethyl-20-oxo-3phorbinepropanoato(2-)-N23,N24,N25,N26]-, [SP-4-2-[3S-

 $[3\alpha(2E,7S^*,11S^*),.$

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77000 7429-90-5

CAS No: EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-072-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium. Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77002 1332-73-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-573-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: aluminium hydroxide sulphate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 77004 1302-78-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-108-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Bentonite. A colloidal clay. Consists primarily of montmorillonite.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77004

CAS No:

1327-36-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-475-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aluminatesilicate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77004

CAS No:

1332-58-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, kaolin

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77007

CAS No:

1302-83-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-111-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lazurite.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77015

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, mainly aluminum silicate coloured

by ferric oxide

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77120

INN:

barium sulfate

Ph. Eur. Name:

barii sulfas

CAS No:

7727-43-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-784-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: barium sulphate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 77163 7787-59-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-122-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: bismuth chloride oxide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77220

INN:

calcium carbonate

Ph. Eur. Name:

calcarea carbonica / calcii carbonas

CAS No:

471-34-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-439-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium carbonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77231

INN:

calcium sulfate

CAS No:

7778-18-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-900-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium sulphate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77266

CAS No:

1333-86-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-609-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Carbon black.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77267

CAS No:

8021-99-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-421-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Charcoal, bone. A fine black powder obtained by burning animal

bones in a closed container. It consists primarily of calcium

phosphate and carbon.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 77268:1

Ph. Eur. Name:

carbo vegetabilis

CAS No:

1339-82-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-669-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Coke black. This substance is identified in the Colour Index by

Colour Index Constitution Number, C.I. 77268.

Restriction:

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77288

INN:

dichromium trioxide

CAS No:

1308-38-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-160-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dichromium trioxide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77289

CAS No:

12001-99-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-160-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dichromium trioxide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77346

CAS No:

1345-16-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: ci pigment blue 28

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77400

CAS No:

7440-50-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-159-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: copper.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77480

CAS No:

7440-57-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-165-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: gold.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

INCI Name: CI 77489 CAS No: 1345-25-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-721-8 Chem./IUPAC Name: iron oxide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name: CI 77491 CAS No: 1309-37-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-168-2 Chem./IUPAC Name: diiron trioxide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name: CI 77492 CAS No: 1332-37-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-570-8 Chem./IUPAC Name: Iron oxide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name: CI 77499 CAS No: 1317-61-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-277-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: triiron tetraoxide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name: CI 77510 CAS No: 14038-43-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 237-875-5 Chem./IUPAC Name: Prussian blue.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name: CI 77713

INN: magnesium carbonate

CAS No: 546-93-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-915-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: magnesium carbonate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

CI 77742 10101-66-3

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 233-257-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: ammonium manganese(3+) diphosphate.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77745 10236-39-2

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 237-997-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: trimanganese bis(orthophosphate).

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name: CAS No:

CI 77820 7440-22-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-131-3 Chem./IUPAC Name: silver.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CI 77891

INN:

titanium dioxide titanii dioxidum

Ph. Eur. Name: CAS No:

13463-67-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 236-675-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: titanium dioxide.

Restriction:

.IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name: INN:

zinc oxide zinci oxidum 1314-13-2

CI 77947

Ph. Eur. Name: CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-222-5 Chem./IUPAC Name: zinc oxide.

Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

CICHORIUM INTYBUS

CAS No:

68650-43-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-045-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Chicory, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Cichorium intybus, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA

CAS No:

84776-26-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-951-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cimicifuga racemosa, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc..

obtained from Cimicifuga racemosa, Ranunculaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name: CAS No:

CINCHONA 84776-28-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-953-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cinchona succirubra, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cinchona succirubra, Rubiaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CINNAMAL cinnamaldehyde

CAS No:

INN:

104-55-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-213-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: cinnamaldehyde.

Function:

denaturants

INCI Name:

CINNAMOMUM CASSIA

CAS No:

84961-46-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-635-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cinnamomum cassia, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils. oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cinnamomum cassia, Lauraceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CINNAMOMUM LOUREIRII

CAS No:

97659-68-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 307-474-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cinnamomum loureirii, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Cinnamomum loureirii, Lauraceae.

Function:

botanicals

CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM

CAS No:

84649-98-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-479-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cinnamomum zevlanicum, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Cinnamomum zeylanicum, Lauraceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CINNAMYL ACETATE

CAS No:

103-54-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-121-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: cinnamyl acetate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CINNAMYL ALCOHOL

CAS No:

104-54-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-212-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: cinnamyl alcohol.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CINOXATE

INN:

cinoxate

CAS No:

104-28-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-191-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: cinoxate.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

C14-20 ISOALKYLAMIDOPROPYLETHYLDIMONIUM

ETHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(1-oxo-C18-22-

isoalkyl)amino]-, ethyl sulfate (salt)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

C18-22 ISOALKYLAMIDOPROPYLETHYLDIMONIUM

ETHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(1-oxo-C18-C22-

alkyl)amino]-, ethyl sulfate (salt)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

C10-11 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

64365-06-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alkanes, iso-, C10-11

Function:

solvents

C10-13 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

68551-17-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 271-366-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alkanes, C10-13-iso-.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

C11-12 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

64365-06-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alkanes, iso-, C11-12

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

C11-13 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

64365-06-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alkanes, iso-, C11-13

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

C12-14 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

68551-19-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 271-369-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alkanes, C12-14-iso-.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

C13-14 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

64365-06-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alkanes, iso-, C13-14

Function:

emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

C13-16 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

68551-20-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 271-370-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alkanes, C13-16-iso-.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

C18-70 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

70913-86-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 275-017-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alkanes, C18-70.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

C20-40 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

64365-06-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alkanes, iso-, C20-40

Function:

emollients / solvents

C7-8 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

70024-92-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 274-273-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alkanes, C7-8-iso-.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

C8-9 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

64365-06-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alkanes, iso-, C8-9

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

C9-11 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

68551-16-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 271-365-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alkanes, C9-11-iso-.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

C9-13 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

64365-06-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alkanes, iso-, C9-13

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

C9-14 ISOPARAFFIN

CAS No:

64365-06-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alkanes, iso-, C9-14

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

CISTUS LADANIFERUS

CAS No:

89997-74-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-711-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cistus ladaniferus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cistus ladaniferus. Cistaceae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name: CAS No:

CITRAL 5392-40-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-394-6 Chem./IUPAC Name: citral.

Function:

additives -

CITRIC ACID

INN:

citric acid

Ph. Eur. Name:

acidum citricum

CAS No:

77-92-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-069-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: citric acid.

Function:

buffering agents / chelating agents

INCI Name:

CITRONELLAL

CAS No:

106-23-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-376-6 Chem./IUPAC Name: citronellal.

Function:

additives .

INCI Name:

CITRONELLOL

CAS No:

106-22-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-375-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: citronellol. Function:

additives

CITRONELLYL ACETATE

INCI Name: CAS No:

150-84-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-775-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: citronellyl acetate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CITRULLINE

CAS No:

372-75-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 206-759-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: citrulline.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

CITRULLUS COLOCYNTHIS

CAS No:

84696-04-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-624-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Colocynth, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Citrullus colocynthis, Cucurbitaceae.

Function:

botanicals

CITRULLUS VULGARIS

CAS No:

90244-99-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 290-802-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Watermelon, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cucumis citrullus, Cucurbitaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CITRUS AMARA

CAS No:

72968-50-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 277-143-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Orange, sour, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Citrus aurantium, Rutaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CITRUS AURANTIFOLIA

CAS No:

89997-76-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-713-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Citrus limetta, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Citrus limetta, Rutaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CITRUS BERGAMIA

CAS No:

89957-91-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-612-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Bergamot, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins. terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Citrus bergamia risso, Rutaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CITRUS DULCIS

CAS No:

8028-48-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-433-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Orange, sweet, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Citrus sinensis, Rutaceae.

Function:

botanicals

CITRUS GRANDIS

CAS No:

90045-43-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-904-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Grapefruit, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Citrus paradisi M., Rutaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CITRUS LIMONUM

CAS No:

84929-31-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-515-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lemon, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Citrus limonum, Rutaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CITRUS NOBILIS

CAS No:

84929-38-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-521-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Mandarin orange, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Citrus nobilis, Rutaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CLEMATIS VITALBA

CAS No:

84929-63-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-547-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Clematis vitalba, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Clematis vitalba, Ranunculaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CLIMBAZOLE

INN: CAS No: climbazole

EINECS/ELINCS No: 253-775-4

38083-17-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: climbazole.

Restriction:

VI/1,32

Function:

preservatives

CLINTONIA BOREALIS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Clintonia borealis.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CLOFLUCARBAN

CAS No:

369-77-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 206-724-5 Chem./IUPAC Name: halocarban.

Function:

antimicrobials / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

COBALT ACETYLMETHIONATE

CAS No:

105883-52-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: cobalt, bis(N-acetyl-l-methioninato-0,0Ω)-

Function:

antiperspirant agents

INCI Name:

COBALT CHLORIDE

CAS No:

7646-79-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-589-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: cobalt dichloride.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

COBALT TITANIUM OXIDE

CAS No:

12017-38-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 234-618-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dicobalt titanium tetraoxide.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

COCAMIDE

CAS No:

61789-19-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-039-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amides, coco.

Function:

emulsifying agents / emulsion stabilisers / surfactants / viscosity

controlling agents

INCI Name:

COCAMIDE DEA

CAS No:

68603-42-9 61791-31-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 271-657-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amides, coco, N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl).

Function:

emulsifying agents / emulsion stabilisers / surfactants / viscosity

controlling agents

COCAMIDE MEA

CAS No:

68140-00-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 268-770-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amides, coco, N-(hydroxyethyl).

Function:

emulsifying agents / emulsion stabilisers / surfactants / viscosity

controlling agents

INCI Name:

COCAMIDE MIPA

CAS No:

68333-82-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-793-0 Chem./IUPAC Name: Amides, coco, N-(2-hydroxypropyl).

Function:

emulsifying agents / emulsion stabilisers / surfactants / viscosity

controlling agents

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOETHYL BETAINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-ethanaminium, N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-2-[(1-

oxococoalkyl)aminol-, hydroxides, inner salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE

CAS No:

68155-09-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 268-938-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amides, coco, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl], N-oxides.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS No:

61789-40-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-058-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-

coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE

CAS No:

68140-01-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 268-771-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amides, coco, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl].

Function:

antistatic agents / emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE

DIHYDROXYMETHYLPROPIONATE

CAS No:

68920-76-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: amides, coco, N-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl), 3-hydroxy-2-

(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropanoates

Function:

surfactants

COCAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE HYDROLYZED

COLLAGEN

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE LACTATE

CAS No:

68425-42-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: amides, coco, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl], lactates

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE PROPIONATE

CAS No:

68425-43-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: amides, coco, N-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl), propionates

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINOHYDROXYPROPYL

HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMMONIUM C8-16

ISOALKYLSUCCINYL LACTOGLOBULIN SULFONATE

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOPROPYLDIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL

HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOPROPYL ETHYLDIMONIUM ETHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(1-oxococo-

alkyl)amino]-, ethyl sulfate (salt)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOPROPYL HYDROXYSULTAINE

CAS No:

68139-30-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 268-761-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-Propanaminium, N-(3-aminopropyl)-2-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-3-

sulfo-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOPROPYL LAURYL ETHER

CAS No:

85631-20-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 287-967-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amides, coco, 3-(dodecyloxy)propyl.

Function:

emulsifying agents / emulsion stabilisers / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCAMIDOPROPYL MORPHOLINE Chem./IUPAC Name: morpholine, N-(3-coco-acylaminopropyl)-

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name: COCAMIDOPROPYL MORPHOLINE LACTATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: morpholine, N-(3-coco-acylaminopropyl)-, lactates

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: COCAMIDOPROPYL PG-DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(1-

oxococo-alkyl)amino]-, chloride

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: COCAMIDOPROPYL PG-DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

PHOSPHATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: phosphoric acid, triester with N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-N,N-

dimethyl-3-[(1-oxococo-alkyl)amino-1-propanaminium chloride

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: COCAMIDOPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N,N,N-trimethyl-3-[(1-oxococo-alkyl)amino]-,

chloride

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: COCAMINE CAS No: 61788-46-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 262-977-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amines, coco alkyl. Function: emulsifying agents

INCI Name: COCAMINE OXIDE

CAS No: 61788-90-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-016-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amines, coco alkyldimethyl, N-oxides.

Function: antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name: COCAMINOBUTYRIC ACID

CAS No: 68649-05-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-021-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Butanoic acid, 3-amino-, N-coco alkyl derivs...

Function: emollients / surfactants

INCI Name: COCAMINOPROPIONIC ACID

CAS No: 84812-94-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-219-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: β-Alanine, N-coco alkyl derivs...

Function: emollients / surfactants

COCETH-10

CAS No:

61791-13-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, coco, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

COCETH-3

CAS No:

61791-13-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, coco, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

COCETH-5

CAS No:

61791-13-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, coco, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

COCETH-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

COCETH-8

CAS No:

61791-13-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, coco, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

COCETH-7 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCETH-4 POLYGLUCOSE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA

CAS No:

84775-62-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-891-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Horseradish, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cochlearia armoracia, Cruciferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

COCHLEARIA OFFICINALIS

CAS No:

84961-47-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-636-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cochlearia officinalis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cochlearia officinalis, Cruciferae.

Function:

botanicals

COCKSCOMB EXTRACT

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

COCOALKONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

61789-71-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-080-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzylcoco alkyldimethyl,

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

COCOAMPHODIPROPIONIC ACID

CAS No:

68919-40-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-897-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(2-carboxyethoxy)ethyl]-1(or 3)-(2-

carboxyethyl)-4,5-dihydro-2-norcoco alkyl.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COCOBETAINAMIDO AMPHOPROPIONATE

CAS No:

100085-64-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 309-206-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, [2-[[2-[(2-carboxyethyl)(2-

hydroxyethyl)aminolethyllaminol-2-oxoethyllcoco alkyldimethyl,

hydroxides, inner salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COCO-BETAINE

CAS No:

68424-94-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-329-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Betaines, coco alkyldimethyl.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COCO-CAPRYLATE/CAPRATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, coco, mixed esters with octanoic and decanoic acids

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

COCODIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED

CASEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

COCODIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED

COLLAGEN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

COCODIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED HAIR

KERATIN

Function:

antistatic agents

COCODIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED

KERATIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

COCODIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED RICE

PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

COCODIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED SILK

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

COCODIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED SOY

PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

COCODIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED

WHEAT PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

COCODIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL SILK AMINO ACIDS

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCO-ETHYLDIMONIUM ETHOSULFATE

CAS No:

68308-64-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-662-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, coco alkylethyldimethyl, Et

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCO-GLUCOSIDE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name: CAS No:

COCOGLYCERIDES 92045-31-3 85536-06-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 295-412-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, coco.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

COCO-HYDROXYSULTAINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminum, N,N-dimethyl-2-hydroxy-3-sulfo-, N-coco acyl

derivs., hydroxides, inner salts

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

COCO-MORPHOLINE OXIDE

CAS No:

68784-65-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-264-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Morpholine, 4-coco alkyl derivs., 4-oxides.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCONUT ACID

CAS No:

61788-47-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 262-978-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, coco.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCONUT ALCOHOL

CAS No:

68425-37-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-351-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alcohols, coco.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

COCO/OLEAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS No:

86438-79-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-carboxymethyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-amino-, N-

(mixed coco acyl and 9-octadecenoyl) derivs., hydroxides, inner

salts

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCO-POLYGLUCOSE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COCO-RAPESEEDATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, rapeseed oil, coco-alkyl esters

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

COCOS NUCIFERA

CAS No:

8001-31-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-282-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Coconut oil. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids capric,

lauric, myristic, oleic and palmitic. (Cocos nucifera, Palmae).

Function:

emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

COCOS NUCIFERA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes,

terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Cocos nucifera.

Function:

botanicals

COCO-SULTAINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N,N-dimethyl-3-sulfo-, N-coco acyl derivs.,

hydroxides, inner salts

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COCOTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

61789-18-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-038-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, coco alkyltrimethyl, chlorides.

Function:

antimicrobials / antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCOYL BENZYL HYDROXYETHYL IMIDAZOLINIUM

CHLORIDE

CAS No:

61791-52-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-185-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Imidazolium compounds, 1-benzyl-4,5-dihydro-1-(hydroxyethyl)-2-

norcoco alkyl, chlorides.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCOYL GLUTAMIC ACID

Chem./IUPAC Name: glutamic acid, N-coco acyl derivs.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

COCOYL HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

CAS No:

68952-15-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: acid chlorides, coco, reaction products with protein hydrolyzates

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

COCOYL HYDROLYZED KERATIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

COCOYL HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

COCOYL HYDROXYETHYL IMIDAZOLINE

CAS No:

61791-38-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-170-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1H-Imidazole-1-ethanol, 4,5-dihydro-, 2-norcoco alkyl derivs...

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COCOYL POLYGLYCERYL-4 HYDROXYPROPYL

DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINE

Function:

antistatic agents

COCOYL SARCOSINAMIDE DEA

CAS No:

68938-05-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-112-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amides, coco, N-[2-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl]-N-

methyl.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COCOYL SARCOSINE

CAS No:

68411-97-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-156-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycine, N-methyl-, N-coco acyl derivs...

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

COENZYME A

CAS No:

85-61-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-619-0 Chem./IUPAC Name: coenzyme A.

Function:

emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

COFFEA ARABICA

CAS No:

84650-00-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-481-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Coffee, Coffea arabica, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Coffea arabica, Rubiaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

COIX LACHRYMA JOBI

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Coix

lachryma jobi.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

COLA ACUMINATA

CAS No:

89997-82-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-720-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cola acuminata, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cola acuminata, Sterculiaceae.

Function:

botanicals

COLA NITIDA

CAS No:

84696-01-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-621-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cola nitida, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils. oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cola nitida, Sterculiaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CAS No:

COLLAGEN 9007-34-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-697-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Collagens. A fibrous protein comprising one third of the total

protein in mammalian organisms. It is a polypeptide containing three peptide chains and rich in proline and hydroxyproline.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

COLLAGEN AMINO ACIDS

CAS No:

9015-54-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 295-635-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Collagens, hydrolyzates. Substance obtained by acidic, alkaline, or

enzymatic hydrolysis of hoofs and horns composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller quantities of miscellaneous organic substances of biological origin.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS

CAS No:

89997-84-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-722-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Collinsonia canadensis, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Collinsonia canadensis, Labiatae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

COLLODION

Function:

binders / film formers

INCI Name:

COLLOIDAL OATMEAL

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, avena sativa, oatmeal

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

COLLOIDAL SULFUR

Chem./IUPAC Name: sulfur and gum arabic

Function:

antimicrobials

COLOCASIA ANTIOUORUM

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes,

terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Colocasia antiquorum.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

COLOPHONIUM

INN:

rosin

CAS No:

8050-09-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-475-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Rosin. A complex combination derived from wood, especially pine wood. Composed primarily of resin acids and modified resin acids

such as dimers and decarboxylated resin acids. Includes rosin

stabilized by catalytic disproportionation.

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

COLOSTRUM

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

COLOSTRUM

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

COLOSTRUM CREAM

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

COMMIPHORA GILEADENSIS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Commiphora gileadensis.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

COMMIPHORA MYRRHA

CAS No:

84929-26-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-510-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Commiphora myrrha, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Commiphora myrrha, Burseraceae.

Function:

botanicals

CONNECTIVE TISSUE EXTRACT

CAS No:

90990-01-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 292-761-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Connective tissue, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as proteins, lipids, carbohydrates, nucleic acids, inorganic ions, etc. obtained from mammalian connective tissue.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

COPAIFERA OFFICINALIS

CAS No:

8001-61-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-288-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Balsams, copaiba. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives. It consists primarily of resins, essential oils, and usually

cinnamic and benzoic acids. (Copaifera, Leguminosae).

Function:

film formers

INCI Name: CAS No:

COPAL 9000-14-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-527-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Copals. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It is a

product which may contain resin acids and their esters, terpenes, and oxidation or polymerization products of these terpenes. (Trachylobium or Hymenaea courbaril, Leguminosae).

Function:

film formers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

COPPER ACETYLMETHIONATE

CAS No:

105883-51-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: copper, bis(N-acetyl-1-methioninato-0,0Ω)-

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

COPPER ACETYL TYROSINATE METHYLSILANOL

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

COPPER ASPARTATE Chem./IUPAC Name: aspartic acid, copper salt (2:1)

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

COPPER GLUCONATE

INN:

copper gluconate

CAS No:

527-09-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-408-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: copper di-D-gluconate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

COPPER PCA

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-proline, 5-oxo-, copper salt (2:1)

Function:

humectants

COPPER PCA METHYLSILANOL

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

COPPER SULFATE

CAS No:

7758-98-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-847-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: copper sulphate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

COPPER USNATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-(2H,9bh)-dibenzofurandione, 2,6-diacetyl-7,9-dihydroxy-8,9b-

dimethyl-, copper salt

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

CORIANDRUM SATIVUM

CAS No:

84775-50-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-880-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Coriander, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Coriandrum sativum, Umbelliferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CORN ACID

CAS No:

68308-50-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-654-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, corn-oil.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CORN GLUTEN AMINO ACIDS

CAS No:

65072-01-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: glutens, corn, hydrolyzed

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CORN GLYCERIDES

CAS No:

85536-08-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 287-489-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, corn-oil mono- and di-.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CORN OIL PEG-6 ESTERS

CAS No:

61789-25-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: corn oil, ethoxylated

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

CORN OIL PEG-8 ESTERS

CAS No:

61789-25-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: corn oil, ethoxylated

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CORN STARCH/ACRYLAMIDE/SODIUM ACRYLATE

COPOLYMER

Function:

antistatic agents / film formers

INCI Name:

CORYLUS AMERICANA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Corvlus americana.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CORYLUS AMERICANA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists

primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids (Corvlus americana).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CORYLUS AVELLANA

CAS No:

84012-21-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-667-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hazel, Corylus avellana, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Corylus avellana, Betulaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CORYLUS AVELLANA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists

primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids (Corylus avellana).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CORYLUS ROSTRATA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Corvlus rostrata.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

COTTONSEED ACID

CAS No:

68308-51-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-656-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, cottonseed-oil.

Function:

emollients'

COTTONSEED GLYCERIDE

CAS No:

8029-44-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-438-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, cottonseed-oil mono-.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

COUMARIN

INN:

coumarin

CAS No:

91-64-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-086-7 Chem./IUPAC Name: coumarin.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

C11-15 PARETH-12

CAS No:

68131-40-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C11-15-secondary, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

C11-15 PARETH-15

CAS No:

68131-40-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C11-15-secondary, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C11-15 PARETH-20

CAS No:

68131-40-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C11-15-secondary, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

C11-15 PARETH-3

CAS No:

68131-40-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C11-15-secondary, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C11-15 PARETH-30

CAS No:

68131-40-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C11-15-secondary, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

C11-15 PARETH-40

CAS No:

68131-40-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C11-15-secondary, ethoxylated

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

C11-15 PARETH-5

CAS No:

68131-40-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C11-15-secondary, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

C11-15 PARETH-7

CAS No:

68131-40-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C11-15-secondary, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C11-15 PARETH-9

CAS No:

68131-40-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C11-15-secondary, ethoxylated

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

C11-21-PARETH-10

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

C11-21-PARETH-3

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-13 PARETH-10

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-13 PARETH-15

CAS No:

66455-14-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-13 PARETH-23

CAS No:

66455-14-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI. Name:

C12-13 PARETH-3

CAS No:

66455-14-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-13 PARETH-4

CAS No:

66455-14-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-13 PARETH-7

CAS No:

66455-14-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated

Function:

surfactants

C12-13 PARETH-9

CAS No:

66455-14-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-14 PARETH-12

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-14 PARETH-3

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-14 PARETH-7

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-15 PARETH-11

CAS No:

68131-39-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

C12-15 PARETH-12

CAS No:

68131-39-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

C12-15 PARETH-2

CAS No:

68131-39-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-15 PARETH-3

CAS No:

68131-39-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-15 PARETH-4

CAS No:

68131-39-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-15 PARETH-5

CAS No:

68131-39-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

C12-15 PARETH-7

CAS No:

68131-39-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-15 PARETH-9

CAS No:

68131-39-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C12-15, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name: Function:

C14-15 PARETH-11 emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C14-15 PARETH-13

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

C14-15 PARETH-7

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name: Function:

C20-40 PARETH-10 emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C20-40 PARETH-3

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name: Function:

C20-40 PARETH-40 emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C22-24 PARETH-33

Function:

emulsifying agents / emulsion stabilisers / surfactants

INCI Name: Function:

C30-50 PARETH-10 emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C30-50 PARETH-3

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C30-50 PARETH-40 emulsifying agents

Function:

INCI Name:

C40-60 PARETH-10 emulsifying agents

Function:

INCI Name:

C40-60 PARETH-3 emulsifying agents

Function:

C9-11 PARETH-3

CAS No:

68439-46-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C9-11 PARETH-6

CAS No:

68439-46-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C9-11 PARETH-8

CAS No:

68439-46-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C11-15 PARETH-7 CARBOXYLIC ACID

CAS No:

68954-90-5

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

C12-13 PARETH-5 CARBOXYLIC ACID

CAS No:

70750-17-3

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

C12-13 PARETH-8 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-15 PARETH-7 CARBOXYLIC ACID

CAS No:

88497-58-9

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

C12-15 PARETH-8 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Chem./IUPAC Name: oxirane homopolymer, alpha-C12-C15-alkyl-omega-carboxymethyl-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C14-15 PARETH-8 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

C12-15 PARETH-9 HYDROGENATED TALLOWATE

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name: Function:

C11-15 PARETH-3 OLEATE emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-15 PARETH-12 OLEATE

Function:

emollients

C12-13 PARETH-10 PHOSPHATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

C12-15 PARETH-10 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name: Function:

C12-15 PARETH-2 PHOSPHATE emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

C12-15 PARETH-8 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C12-16 PARETH-6 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

C11-15 PARETH-12 STEARATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

C11-15 PARETH-3 STEARATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

C6-14 POLYOLEFIN

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

CRATAEGUS MONOGINA

CAS No:

90045-52-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-914-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hawthorn, Crataegus monogyna, ext. Extractives and their

physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes,

absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Crataegus monogyna,

Rosaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CREAM

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, cream -

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

CREATININE

CAS No:

60-27-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-466-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-imino-1-methylimidazolidin-4-one.

Function:

biological additives

CAS No:

CROCUS SATIVUS

Ph. Eur. Name:

crocus sativus 84604-17-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-295-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Saffron, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Crocus sativus, Iridaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CROSCARMELLOSE

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

CROTONIC ACID

CAS No:

503-64-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-973-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: isocrotonic acid.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CRYPTOCARYA MASSOY

CAS No:

85085-26-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 285-357-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cryptocarya massoy, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cryptocarya massoy, Lauraceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name: Function:

CRYSTALLINS biological additives

INCI Name:

C10-18 TRIGLYCERIDES

CAS No:

85665-33-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 288-123-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, C10-18.

Function:

emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

CUCUMIS MELO

CAS No:

90063-94-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 290-054-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Melon (plant), ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cucumis melo, Cucurbitaceae.

Function:

botanicals

CUCUMIS SATIVUS

CAS No:

89998-01-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-738-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cucumber, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cucumis sativus, Cucurbitaceae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CUCURBITACEAE

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Cucurbitaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CUCURBITA PEPO

CAS No:

89998-03-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-741-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cucurbita pepo, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cucurbita pepo, Cucurbitaceae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CUMINUM CYMINUM

CAS No:

84775-51-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-881-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cumin, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Cuminum cyminum, Umbelliferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CUPRESSUS SEMPERVIRENS

CAS No:

84696-07-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-626-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cypress, Cupressus sempervirens, ext. Extractives and their

physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes,

absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Cupressus sempervirens,

Pinaceae.

Function:

botanicals

CUPRIC ACETATE

CAS No:

142-71-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-553-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: copper di(acetate).

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CUPRIC SULFATE

INN:

cupric sulfate

CAS No:

7758-98-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-847-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: copper sulphate. Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CURCUMA LONGA

CAS No:

84775-52-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-882-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Curcuma longa, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc..

obtained from Curcuma longa, Zingiberaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CURCUMA ZEDOARIA

CAS No:

84961-49-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-637-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Curcuma zedoaria, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Curcuma zedoaria, Zingiberaceae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name: CAS No:

CURRY RED 25956-17-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-368-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 6-hydroxy-5-[(2-methoxy-4-sulphonato-m-

tolyl)azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate (CI 16035).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

CUTANEOUS LYSATE Chem./IUPAC Name: protein hydrolyzates, skin

Function:

biological additives

CYANOCOBALAMIN

INN:

cvanocobalamin cyanocobalaminum

Ph. Eur. Name: CAS No:

68-19-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-680-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: cyanocobalamin.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

CYANOPSIS TETRAGÓNALBA

CAS No:

9000-30-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-536-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Guar gum.

Function:

binders / emulsion stabilisers / film formers / viscosity controlling

agents

INCI Name:

CYANOPSIS TETRAGONALBA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes,

terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Cyanopsis tetragonalba.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CYANOTIS ARACHNOIDEA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Cvanotis arachnoidea.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CYATHEACEAE

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists

primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids (Cyatheaceae).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

CYCLAMEN ALDEHYDE

CAS No:

103-95-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-161-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-p-cumenyl-2-methylpropionaldehyde.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CYCLOCARBOXYPROPYLOLEIC ACID

CAS No:

53980-88-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 258-897-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5(or 6)-carboxy-4-hexylcyclohex-2-ene-1-octanoic acid.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

CYCLODEXTRIN

CAS No:

7585-39-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-493-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: cycloheptapentylose.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CYCLOETHOXYMETHICONE

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CYCLOHEXANE

CAS No:

110-82-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-806-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: cyclohexane.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

CYCLOHEXANEDIAMINE TETRAACETIC ACID

CAS No:

482-54-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-582-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: cyclohex-1,2-ylenediaminetetra(acetic acid).

Function:

chelating agents

INCI Name:

CYCLOMETHICONE

INN:

cyclomethicone

CAS No:

69430-24-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 209-136-7 / 208-764-9

Function:

Chem./IUPAC Name: octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane / decamethylcyclopentasiloxane. antistatic agents / emollients / humectants / solvents / viscosity

controlling agents

INCI Name:

CYCLOPENTANE CARBOXYLIC ACID

CAS No:

3400-45-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-269-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: cyclopentanecarboxylic acid.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

CYMBOPOGON MARTINI

CAS No:

84649-81-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-461-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cymbopogon martini, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cymbopogon martini, Gramineae.

Function:

botanicals

CYMBOPOGON NARDUS

CAS No:

8000-29-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-753-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cymbopogon nardus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Cymbopogon nardus, Gramineae.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

CYMBOPOGON SCHOENANTHUS

CAS No:

89998-16-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-754-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cymbopogon schoenanthus, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Cymbopogon schoenanthus,

Gramineae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CYNARA SCOLYMUS

CAS No:

84012-14-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-659-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Artichoke, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Cynara scolymus, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CYPRIPEDIUM PUBESCENS

CAS No:

84775-54-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-884-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cypripedium calceolus pubescens, ext. Extractives and their

physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes,

absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Cypripedium calceolus

pubescens, Orchidaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CYSTEAMINE HCI

INN:

cysteamine hydrochloride

CAS No:

156-57-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-858-1 Chem./IUPAC Name: mercaptamine hydrochloride.

Function:

antioxidants / reducing agents

CYSTEINE

INN:

cysteine

CAS No:

52-90-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-158-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: L-cysteine.

Function:

antioxidants / antistatic agents / reducing agents

INCI Name:

CYSTEINE HCI

INN:

cysteine hydrochloride

CAS No:

52-89-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-157-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: cysteine hydrochloride.

Function:

antioxidants / reducing agents

INCI Name:

CYSTEINE HCI

CAS No:

10318-18-0 52-89-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 233-698-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: DL-cysteine hydrochloride hydrate.

Function:

antioxidants / reducing agents

INCI Name:

CYSTEINE HCI

CAS No:

32443-99-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 251-043-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: D-cysteine hydrochloride.

Function:

antioxidants / reducing agents

INCI Name:

CYSTINE

INN:

cystine

CAS No:

56-89-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-296-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: cystine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

CYSTINE

CAS No:

923-32-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-094-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: DL-cystine.

Function:

antistatic agents

CYTISUS SCOPARIUS

Ph. Eur. Name:

cytisus scoparius 84696-48-0

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-653-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Scotch broom, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils. oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Sarothamnus scoparius, Leguminosae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

CYTOCHROME C

CAS No:

9007-43-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-700-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cytochrome c. Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

DALEA SPINOSA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists

primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids (Dalea spinosa).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DAMAR

CAS No:

9000-16-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-528-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Dammar. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It is a product which may contain resin acids and their esters, terpenes,

and oxidation or polymerization products of these terpenes.

(Shorea, Dipterocarpaceae).

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DAUCUS CAROTA

CAS No:

84929-61-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-545-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Carrot, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Daucus carota, Umbelliferae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DEA-C12-15 ALKYL SULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: sulfuric acid, C12-C15-alkyl ester, 2,2'-iminobisethanol salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-CETEARETH-2 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

DEA-CETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

69331-39-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-968-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-Hexadecanol, phosphate, compd. with 2,2'-iminobis[ethanol]

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-CETYL SULFATE

CAS No:

51541-51-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 257-260-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-hydroxyethyl)ammonium hexadecyl sulphate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-COCOAMPHODIPROPIONATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: beta-alanine, N-(2-aminoethyl)-N-[2-(2-carboxyethoxy)ethyl]-, N-

coco acyl derivs., 2,2'-iminobisethanol salts

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-CYCLOCARBOXYPROPYLOLEATE

CAS No:

84195-78-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 282-385-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5(or 6)-carboxy-4-hexylcyclohex-2-ene-1-octanoic acid, compound

with 2,2'-iminodiethanol.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-DODECYLBENZENESULFONATE

CAS No:

26545-53-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-784-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid, compound with 2,2'-iminodiethanol

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-HYDROLYZED LECITHIN

CAS No:

91053-51-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-317-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lecithins, reaction products with diethanolamine.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DEA-ISOSTEARATE

CAS No:

93920-28-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 300-113-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanoic acid, compound with 2,2'-iminodiethanol (1:1).

Function:

surfactants

DEA-LAURAMINOPROPIONATE

CAS No:

65104-36-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 265-417-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-dodecyl-β-alanine, compound with 2,2'-iminodiethanol (1:1).

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DEA-LAURETH SULFATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-LAURYL SULFATE

CAS No:

143-00-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-577-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-hydroxyethyl)ammonium decyl sulphate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-LINOLEATE

CAS No:

59231-42-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 261-676-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoic acid, compound with 2,2'-

iminodiethanol (1:1).

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DEA-METHOXYCINNAMATE

CAS No:

56265-46-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 260-082-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: p-methoxycinnamic acid, compound with 2,2'-iminodiethanol (1:1).

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

DEA-METHYL MYRISTATE SULFONATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: tetradecanoic acid, 2-sulfo-, 1-methyl ester, 2,2'-iminobisethanol

salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-MYRETH SULFATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-MYRISTATE

CAS No:

53404-39-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 258-531-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-hydroxyethyl)ammonium myristate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-MYRISTYL SULFATE

CAS No:

65104-61-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 265-433-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-hydroxyethyl)ammonium tetradecyl sulphate.

Function:

surfactants

DEA-OLETH-10 PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

58855-63-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, compd. with (Z)-, α -9-octadecenyl-, ω -

hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), phosphate

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-OLETH-20 PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

58855-63-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, compd. with (Z)-, α -9-octadecenyl-, ω -

hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), phosphate

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-OLETH-3 PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

58855-63-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, compd. with (Z)-, α-9-octadecenyl-, ω-

hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), phosphate

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-OLETH-5 PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

58855-63-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, compd. with (Z)-, α -9-octadecenyl-, ω -

hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), phosphate

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DEA-STYRENE/ACRYLATES/DVB COPOLYMER

Function:

opacifiers

INCI Name:

DECANAL 112-31-2

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-957-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: decanal.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DECARBOXY CARNOSINE HCI

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DECETH-10

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DECETH-3

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DECETH-4

CAS No:

26183-52-8

Function:

emulsifying agents

DECETH-5

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DECETH-6

CAS No:

26183-52-8

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DECETH-8

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DECETH-7 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DECETH-4 PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

9004-80-2 52019-36-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-phosphono-ω-(decyloxy)-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DECETH-6 PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

9004-80-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -phosphono- ω -(decyloxy)-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DECYL ALCOHOL

CAS No:

112-30-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: decan-1-ol.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-956-9

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

DECYLAMINE OXIDE

INCI Name: CAS No:

2605-79-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-020-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: N.N-dimethyldecylamine N-oxide.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DECYL BETAINE

CAS No:

2644-45-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-152-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: (carboxymethyl)decyldimethylammonium hydroxide.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

CAS No:

DECYL GLUCOSIDE 54549-25-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 259-218-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: decyl D-glucoside.

Function:

surfactants

DECYL ISOSTEARATE

CAS No:

84605-08-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-388-6

Function:

Chem./IUPAC Name: decyl isooctadecanoate. emollients

INCI Name:

DECYL MERCAPTOMETHYLIMIDAZOLE

Chem./IUPAC Name: imidazole, 2-decyl-1-mercaptomethyl-

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

DECYL MYRISTATE

CAS No:

41927-71-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 255-589-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: decyl myristate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DECYL OLEATE

CAS No:

3687-46-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-981-6 Chem./IUPAC Name: decyl oleate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DECYL POLYGLUCOSE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DECYL SUCCINATE

CAS No:

2530-33-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-783-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: decyl hydrogen succinate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DECYLTETRADECANOL

CAS No:

58670-89-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 261-385-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-decyltetradecanol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DECYLTETRADECETH-30

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DEDM HYDANTOIN

CAS No:

26850-24-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-052-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione.

Function:

antimicrobials

DEDM HYDANTOIN DILAURATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,4-imidazolidinedione, 1,3-bis(2-decanoyloxyethyl)-5,5-dimethyl-

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

DEHYDROACETIC ACID

INN:

dehydroacetic acid

CAS No:

520-45-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-293-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-acetyl-6-methyl-2H-pyran-2,4(3H)-dione.

Restriction:

VI/1,13

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

7-DEHYDROCHOLESTEROL

CAS No:

434-16-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-100-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 7,8-didehydrocholesterol.

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DELTA-DECALACTONE

DENATONIUM BENZOATE

CAS No:

705-86-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-889-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: decan-5-olide. Function:

additives

INCI Name:

INN:

denatonium benzoate

CAS No:

3734-33-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 223-095-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: denatonium benzoate.

Function:

denaturants

INCI Name:

DENATONIUM SACCHARIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzenemethanaminium, N-[2-[(2,6-dimethylphenyl)amino]-2-

oxoethyl]-N,N-diethyl-, salt with 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one 1,1-

dioxide

Function:

denaturants

INCI Name:

DEODORIZED KEROSENE

CAS No:

8008-20-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-366-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Kerosine (petroleum). A complex combination of hydrocarbons

produced by the distillation of crude oil. It consists of hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly in the range of C9 through C16 and boiling in the range of approximately 150°C to 290°C

(320°F to 554°F).

Function:

solvents

DEPROTEINIZED SERUM

CAS No:

90989-73-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 292-730-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Blood, ext., deproteinated.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

DEQUALINIUM ACETATE

CAS No:

4028-98-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 223-712-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,1'-(decane-1,10-diyl)bis[4-amino-2-methylquinolinium] diacetate.

Function:

antimicrobials / deodorants

INCI Name:

DEQUALINIUM CHLORIDE

INN:

dequalinium chloride

CAS No:

522-51-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-330-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dequalinium chloride.

Function:

antimicrobials / oral care agents

DESAMIDO COLLAGEN

INCI Name: Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

DEXTRAN

INN:

dextran

CAS No:

9004-54-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-677-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Dextran.

Function:

binders / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DEXTRAN SULFATE

CAS No:

9042-14-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: sulfuric acid, dextran ester

Function:

binders

INCI Name:

DEXTRIN

INN:

dextrin

CAS No:

9004-53-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-675-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Dextrin.

Function:

absorbents / binders / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DEXTRIN BEHENATE

CAS No:

112444-74-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosanoic acid, dextrin ester

Function:

emulsifying agents

DEXTRIN LAURATE

CAS No:

79748-56-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecanoic acid, dextrin ester

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DEXTRIN MYRISTATE

CAS No:

93792-77-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: tetradecanoic acid, dextrin ester

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DEXTRIN PALMITATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DEXTRIN STEARATE

CAS No:

37307-33-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, dextrin ester

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIACETIN

CAS No:

25395-31-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 246-941-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerol 1,3-di(acetate).

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

DIACETONE ALCOHOL

CAS No:

123-42-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-626-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one. **Function:**

solvents

INCI Name:

3,4-DIAMINOBENZOIC ACID

CAS No:

619-05-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-577-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,4-diaminobenzoic acid. Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

2,4-DIAMINODIPHENYLAMINE

CAS No:

136-17-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2,4-benzenetriamine, N-phenyl-

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYLAMINE

CAS No:

537-65-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-673-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4,4'-iminodianiline (CI 76120).

Function:

hair dves

2.4-DIAMINO-5-METHYLPHENETOL HCI

CAS No:

113715-25-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-benzenediamine, 4-ethoxy-6-methyl-

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

2,4-DIAMINO-5-METHYLPHENOXYETHANOL HCI

CAS No:

113715-27-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethanol, 2-(2,4-diamino-5-methylphenoxy)-, dihydrochloride

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

4,5-DIAMINO-1-METHYLPYRAZOLE HCI

CAS No:

20055-01-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1H-pyrazole, 4,5-diamino-1-methyl- dihydrochloride

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

2.4-DIAMINOPHENOL

CAS No:

95-86-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-459-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,4-diaminophenol.

Restriction:

III/1,10 ·

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOL HCl

CAS No:

137-09-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-279-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-hydroxy-m-phenylenediammonium dichloride.

Restriction:

III/1,10

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL HCl

CAS No:

66422-95-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 266-357-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

2,6-DIAMINOPYRIDINE

CAS No:

141-86-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-507-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: pyridine-2,6-diyldiamine.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DIAMMONIUM CITRATE

CAS No:

3012-65-5 3012-65-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-146-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: diammonium hydrogen 2-hydroxypropane-1,2,3-tricarboxylate.

Function:

buffering agents / chelating agents

DIAMMONIUM DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL

SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIAMMONIUM DITHIODIGLYCOLATE

CAS No:

68223-93-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-323-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: diammonium 2,2'-dithiodiacetate.

Function:

reducing agents

INCI Name:

DIAMMONIUM EDTA

CAS No:

20824-56-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 244-063-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: diammonium dihydrogen ethylenediaminetetraacetate.

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

DIAMMONIUM LAURAMIDO-MEA SULFOSUCCINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: butanedioic acid, sulfo-, 1-[2-[(1-oxododecyl)amino]ethyl] ester,

diammonium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIAMMONIUM LAURYL SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

37451-77-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 253-510-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: diammonium C-dodecyl sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIAMMONIUM OLEAMIDO PEG-2 SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE

INN:

ammonium phosphate

CAS No:

7783-28-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-987-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate.

Function:

buffering agents / oral care agents

INCI Name:

DIAMYLHYDROQUINONE

CAS No:

79-74-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-222-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,5-di-tert-pentylhydroquinone.

Function:

antioxidants

DIAMYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

922-80-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-085-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 1,2-bis(pentyloxycarbonyl)ethanesulphonate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIAZOLIDINYL UREA

CAS No:

78491-02-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 278-928-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-[1,3-bis(hydroxymethyl)-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-4-yl]-1,3-

bis(hydroxymethyl)urea.

Restriction:

VI/1.46

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

DIBEHENYL/DIARACHIDYL DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: methanaminium, N-methyl-N,N-bis(mixed docosyl and eicosyl)-,

chloride

Function:

antistatic agents / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIBEHENYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

26597-36-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-docosanaminium, N-docosyl-N,N-dimethyl-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIBEHENYLDIMONIUM METHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-docosanaminium, N-docosyl-N,N-dimethyl-, methyl sulfate (salt)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIBEHENYL METHYLAMINE

CAS No:

61372-91-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 262-740-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-methyldidocosylamine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIBENZOTHIOPHENE

INN:

dibenzothiophene

CAS No:

132-65-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-072-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dibenzothiophene.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIBENZYLIDENE SORBITOL

CAS No:

32647-67-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 251-136-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis-O-(benzylidene)-D-glucitol.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

DIBROMOHEXAMIDINE ISETHIONATE

CAS No:

93856-83-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 299-116-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxyethanesulphonic acid, compound with 4,4'-[hexane-1,6-

diylbis(oxy)]bis[3-bromobenzenecarboxamidine] (2:1).

Restriction:

VI/1,15

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

DIBROMOPROPAMIDINE DIISETHIONATE

CAS No:

614-87-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-399-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: dibrompropamidine isetionate.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

DIBUTYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

105-99-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-350-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: dibutyl adipate.

Function:

emollients / film formers

INCI Name:

DIBUTYLENE TETRAFURFURAL

CAS No:

126-15-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-773-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,4,4a,5a,6,9,9a,9b-octahydrodibenzofuran-4a-carbaldehyde.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DIBUTYL LAUROYL GLUTAMIDE

CAS No:

63663-21-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 264-391-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: (S)-N,N'-dibutyl-2-[(1-oxododecyl)amino]glutaramide.

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

DIBUTYL OXALATE

CAS No:

2050-60-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 218-092-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: dibutyl oxalate.

Restriction:

III/1,3

Function:

chelating agents

INCI Name:

DIBUTYL PHTHALATE

Ph. Eur. Name:

dibutylis phthalas

CAS No:

84-74-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-557-4 Chem./IUPAC Name: dibutyl phthalate.

Function:

film formers / solvents

DIBUTYL SEBACATE

CAS No:

109-43-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-672-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: dibutyl sebacate.

Function:

emollients / film formers

INCI Name:

DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE

INN:

calcium phosphate, dibasic

CAS No:

7757-93-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-826-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium hydrogenorthophosphate.

Function:

abrasives / opacifiers / oral care agents

INCI Name:

DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE DIHYDRATE

INN:

calcium phosphate, dibasic

CAS No:

7789-77-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-826-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: calcium hydrogenorthophosphate.

Function:

abrasives / oral care agents

INCI Name:

DI-C12-15 ALKYL ADIPATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexanedioic acid, bis(C12-C15-alkyl) esters

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DI-C12-15 ALKYL FUMARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: butenedioic acid (e), bis(C12-C15-alkyl) esters

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DI-C12-13 ALKYL MALATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: butandioic acid, hydroxy-, bis-(C12-C13-alkyl) esters

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DI-C12-13 ALKYL TARTRATE

CAS No:

94095-06-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 302-210-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Butanedioic acid, 2,3-dihydroxy- [R-(R*,R*)]-, C12-14-branched

and linear alkyl esters.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DICAPRYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

105-97-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-349-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: didecyl adipate.

Function:

emollients / film formers

DICAPRYL/DICAPRYLYL DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

68424-95-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-331-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, di-C8-10-alkyldimethyl,

chlorides.

Function:

antistatic agents / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DICAPRYLOYL CYSTINE

CAS No:

41760-23-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 255-535-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: phenyl 3-methylsalicylate.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DICAPRYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

23524-64-3 1639-66-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 245-714-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 1,4-didecyl sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DICAPRYLYL ETHER

CAS No:

629-82-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-112-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: dioctyl ether.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DICAPRYLYL MALEATE

CAS No:

2915-53-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-835-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: dioctyl maleate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DICETEARETH-10 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DICETYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

26720-21-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-941-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihexadecyl adipate. Function:

emollients / film formers

INCI Name:

DICETYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

1812-53-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 217-325-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihexadecyldimethylammonium chloride.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

DICETYL ETHER

CAS No:

4113-12-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 223-900-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihexadecyl ether.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DICETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

2197-63-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 218-594-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihexadecyl hydrogen phosphate.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DICETYL THIODIPROPIONATE

CAS No:

3287-12-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-941-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihexadecyl 3,3'-thiobispropionate.

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

DICHLOROBENZYL ALCOHOL

CAS No:

1777-82-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 217-210-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,4-dichlorobenzyl alcohol.

Restriction:

VI/1,22

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

DICHLOROMETHANE

CAS No:

75-09-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: dichloromethane.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-838-9

Restriction:

III/1,7

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

DICHLORO-m-XYLENOL

INN:

dichloroxylenol

CAS No:

133-53-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-109-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,4-dichloro-3,5-xylenol.

Function:

antimicrobials / deodorant agents

INCI Name:

DICHLOROPHENE

INN:

dichlorophen

CAS No:

97-23-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-567-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: dichlorophen.

Restriction:

III/1,11

Function:

antimicrobials / deodorant agents

DICHLOROPHENYL IMIDAZOLDIOXOLAN

CAS No:

85058-43-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-dioxolane, 2-[(1(2H)-imidazolyl)methyl]-2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-

4-[4-(4-ethoxycarbonylhexahydropyrazinyl)phenylloxymethyl-

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name: CAS No:

DICOCAMINE 61789-76-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-086-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amines, dicoco alkyl.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DICOCODIMETHYLAMINE DILINOLEATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: amines, coco alkyl, N,N-dimethyl, salts with linoleic acid dimer

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DICOCODIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

61789-77-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-087-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, dicoco alkyldimethyl, chlorides.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DICOCOYLETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM

METHOSULFATE

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DICOCOYL PENTAERYTHRITYL DISTEARYL CITRATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: citric acid, 1,2-dodecyl ester, ester with bis(coco

acyl)pentaerythrytol

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DI-C12-15 PARETH-10 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DI-C12-15 PARETH-2 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DI-C12-15 PARETH-4 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DI-C12-15 PARETH-6 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DI-C12-15 PARETH-8 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

DICYCLOHEXYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

23386-52-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 245-629-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 1,4-dicyclohexyl sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIDECENE

Function:

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-decene dimer

emollients

INCI Name:

DIDECYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

7173-51-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 230-525-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: didecyldimethylammonium chloride.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DIETHANOLAMINE BISULFATE

CAS No:

59219-56-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 261-663-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-hydroxyethyl)ammonium hydrogen sulphate.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

DIETHANOLAMINOOLEAMIDE DEA

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-octadecenamide, [bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-, N,N-bis(2-

hydroxyethyl)-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIETHOXYETHYL SUCCINATE

CAS No:

26962-29-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: butanedioic acid, bis(2-ethoxyethyl) ester

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

DIETHYL ACETYL ASPARTATE Chem./IUPAC Name: aspartic acid, N-acetyl-, diethyl ester

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIETHYLAMINE

CAS No:

109-89-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-716-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: diethylamine.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

DIETHYLAMINE LAURETH SULFATE

Function:

surfactants

DIETHYLAMINOETHYL COCOATE

CAS No:

85631-35-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 287-983-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, coco, 2-(diethylamino)ethyl esters.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIETHYLAMINOETHYL PEG-5 COCOATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIETHYLAMINOETHYL PEG-5 LAURATE

Function:

antistatic agents / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIETHYLAMINOETHYL STEARATE

CAS No:

3179-81-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-662-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(diethylamino)ethyl stearate.

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DIETHYLAMINOMETHYLCOUMARIN

CAS No:

91-44-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-068-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 7-(diethylamino)-4-methyl-2-benzopyrone.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIETHYL ASPARTATE

CAS No:

43101-48-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 256-095-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: diethyl DL-aspartate. Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL 111-46-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-872-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2'-oxydiethanol.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

DIETHYLENE

GLYCOLAMINE/EPICHLOROHYDRIN/PIPERAZINE

COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL DIBENZOATE

CAS No: .

120-55-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-407-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: oxydiethylene dibenzoate.

Function:

emollients

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL DIISONONANOATE

CAS No:

106-01-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-353-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: oxydiethylene dinonanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL DIOCTANOATE

CAS No:

72269-52-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 276-553-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: oxydiethylene bis(2-ethylhexanoate).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL DIOCTANOATE/DIISONONANOATE Chem./IUPAC Name: oxybis(2-hydroxyethyl), diesters with 3,5,5-trimethylhexanoic acid

and 2-ethylhexanoic acid

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIETHYLENE TRICASEINAMIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: casein, product with bis(2-aminoethyl)amine

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIETHYL GLUTAMATE

CAS No:

55895-85-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: dl-glutamic acid, diethyl ester

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIETHYL OXALATE

CAS No:

95-92-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-464-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: diethyl oxalate.

Restriction:

III/1,3

Function:

chelating agents

INCI Name:

DIETHYL PALMITOYL ASPARTATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: aspartic acid, N-hexadecanoyl-, diethyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIETHYL PHTHALATE

INN: CAS No: diethyl phthalate

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-550-6

84-66-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: diethyl phthalate.

Function:

denaturants / film formers / solvents

DIETHYL SEBACATE

CAS No:

110-40-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-764-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: diethyl sebacate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIETHYL SUCCINATE

CAS No:

123-25-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-612-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: diethyl succinate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIETHYL TOLUAMIDE

INN:

diethyltoluamide

CAS No:

134-62-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-149-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIGALLOYL TRIOLEATE

INN:

digalloyl trioleate

CAS No:

17048-39-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzoic acid, 3,4-dihydroxy-5-[[3,4,5-tris[(1-oxo-9-

octadecenyl)oxy]benzoyl]oxy]-, (Z,Z,Z)-

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

DIGLYCERIN

CAS No:

59113-36-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 261-605-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: oxybispropanediol.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

DIGLYCERYL STEARATE MALATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2,3-propanetriol homopolymer, esters with octadecanoic acid and

2-hydroxy-1,4-butanedioic acid

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DIGLYCOL/CHDM/ISOPHTHALATES/SIP COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

DIHEPTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

4680-44-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 225-131-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 1,4-diheptyl sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

DIHEXYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

110-33-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-757-7

Function:

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihexyl adipate. emollients

INCI Name:

DIHEXYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

3006-15-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-109-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 1,4-dihexyl sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIHYDROABIETYL BEHENATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-phenanthrenemethanol, dodecahydro-1,4a-dimethyl-7-(1-

methylethyl)-, docosanoate

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIHYDROABIETYL METHACRYLATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-phenanthrenemethanol, dodecahydro-1,4a-dimethyl-7-(1-

methylethyl)-, 2-methyl-2-propenoate

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DIHYDROCHOLESTEROL

CAS No:

80-97-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-315-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: $5-\alpha$ -cholestan- $3-\beta$ -ol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIHYDROCHOLESTERYL OCTYLDECANOATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: cholestan-3-ol, 2-octyldecanoate

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIHYDROCHOLETH-15

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIHYDROCHOLETH-20

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIHYDROCHOLETH-30

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIHYDROCOUMARIN

CAS No:

119-84-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-354-9 Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,4-dihydrocoumarin.

Function:

additives

INCI Name: DIHYDROGENATED C16-18 AMIDO BENZOIC ACID

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzoic acid, 2-[bis(hydrogenated-C16-C18-alkyl)]aminocarbonyl-

Function: surfactants

INCI Name: DIHYDROGENATED TALLOWAMIDOETHYL

HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No: 91673-13-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-127-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ethanaminium, 2-amino-N-(2-aminoethyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-

methyl-, N,N'-bis(hydrogenated tallow acyl) derivs., chlorides.

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: DIHYDROGENATED TALLOWAMIDOETHYL

HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM METHOSULFATE

CAS No: 68953-59-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-221-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ethanaminium, 2-amino-N-(2-aminoethyl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-

methyl-, N,N'-bis(hydrogenated tallow acyl) derivs., Me sulfates

(salts).

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: DIHYDROGENATED TALLOW BENZYLMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No: 61789-73-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-082-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ouaternary ammonium compounds, benzylbis(hydrogenated tallow

alkyl)methyl, chlorides.

Function: antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name: DIHYDROGENATED TALLOW BENZYLMONIUM

HECTORITE

CAS No: 61789-73-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-082-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzylbis(hydrogenated tallow

alkyl)methyl, chlorides.

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: DIHYDROGENATED TALLOWDIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No: 61789-80-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-090-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, bis(hydrogenated tallow

alkyl)dimethyl, chlorides.

Function: antistatic agents

DIHYDROGENATED TALLOWETHYL

HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM METHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N-bis[2-(hydrogenated tallow

alkyl)ethyl]-N-methyl-, methyl sulfates (salts)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIHYDROGENATED TALLOW HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM

METHOSULFATE

CAS No:

91995-81-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 295-344-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, C10-20 and C16-18-unsatd., reaction products with

triethanolamine, di-Me sulfate-quaternized.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIHYDROGENATED TALLOW METHYLAMINE

CAS No:

61788-63-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 262-991-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amines, bis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl)methyl.

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DIHYDROGENATED TALLOWOYLETHYL

HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM METHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N-bis[2-(1-oxohydrogenated tallow

alkyl)ethyl]-N-methyl-, me sulfates (salts)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIHYDROGENATED TALLOW PHTHALATE

CAS No:

99035-59-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 308-925-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, ditallow alkyl esters.

Function:

emollients / surfactants

INCI Name:

DIHYDROGENATED TALLOW PHTHALIC ACID AMIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzoic acid, 2-[bis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl)]aminocarbonyl-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIHYDROJASMONATE

CAS No:

37172-53-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 253-379-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: methyl 2-hexyl-3-oxocyclopentanecarboxylate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIHYDROLANOSTEROL

Chem./IUPAC Name: lanost-8-en-3-ol, (3-beta)-

Function:

emulsifying agents

DIHYDROPHYTOSTERYL OCTYLDECANOATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: sigmastan-3-ol (3-beta)-, 2-octyldecanoate

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIHYDROXYACETONE

CAS No:

96-26-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-494-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-dihydroxyacetone.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO HYDROXYPROPYL OLEATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-octadecenoic acid, 3-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl

ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIHYDROXYETHYL C12-15 ALKOXYPROPYLAMINE OXIDE

CAS No:

71486-82-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 275-530-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, N-[3-(C12-15-alkyloxy)propyl] derivs., N-

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DIHYDROXYETHYL C8-10 ALKOXYPROPYLAMINE OXIDE Chem./IUPAC Name: ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, N-[3-(C8-C10-alkyloxy)propyl] derivs., N-

oxides

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIHYDROXYETHYL C9-11 ALKOXYPROPYLAMINE OXIDE Chem./IUPAC Name: ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, N-[3-(C9-C11-alkyloxy)propyl] derivs., N-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIHYDROXYETHYL COCAMINE OXIDE

CAS No:

61791-47-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-180-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, N-coco alkyl derivs., N-oxides.

Function:

antistatic agents / emulsion stabilisers / surfactants

INCI Name:

DIHYDROXYETHYL LAURAMINE OXIDE

CAS No:

2530-44-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecylamine, N,N-bis(2-hydroxethyl)-, N-oxide

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIHYDROXYETHYL OLEYL GLYCINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-octadecen-1-aminium, N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-bis(-2-

hydroxyethyl)-, hydroxide, inner salt

Function:

additives

INCI Name: DIHYDROXYETHYL SOYA GLYCINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: soya alkylaminium, N-carboxymethyl-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-,

hydroxides, inner salts

Function: antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name: DIHYDROXYETHYL SOYAMINE DIOLEATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-octadecenoic acid, diester with N-(soya alkyl)-iminobisethanol

Function: emollients

INCI Name: DIHYDROXYETHYL STEARAMINE OXIDE

CAS No: 14048-77-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethanol, 2,2'-(octadecylimino)bis-, N-oxide

Function: antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name: DIHYDROXYETHYL STEARYL GLYCINATE

CAS No: 24170-14-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 246-056-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: (carboxymethyl)bis(2-hydroxyethyl)octadecylammonium hydroxide.

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: DIHYDROXYETHYL TALLOWAMINE HCl

CAS No: 68132-78-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: amines, tallow alkyl, ethoxylated, hydrochlorides

Function: surfactants

INCI Name: DIHYDROXYETHYL TALLOWAMINE OLEATE

CAS No: 68439-43-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-404-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-Octadecenoic acid (Z)-, compd. with N-tallow alkyl-2,2'-

iminobis[ethanol].

Function: surfactants

INCI Name: DIHYDROXYETHYL TALLOWAMINE OXIDE

CAS No: 61791-46-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-179-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis-, N-tallow alkyl derivs., N-oxides.

Function: antistatic agents / emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name: DIHYDROXYETHYL TALLOW GLYCINATE

CAS No: 61791-25-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: tallow alkylaminium, N-carboxymethyl-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-,

hydroxides, inner salts

Function: surfactants

DIHYDROXYINDOLE

CAS No:

3131-52-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1H-indole-5,6-diol

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DIIODOMETHYLTOLYLSULFONE

CAS No:

20018-09-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 243-468-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: p-[(diiodomethyl)sulphonyl]toluene.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

DIISOBUTYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

141-04-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-450-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: diisobutyl adipate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIISOBUTYL OXALATE

CAS No:

13784-89-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 237-442-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: di-sec-butyl oxalate.

Restriction:

III/1.3

Function:

chelating agents

INCI Name:

DIISOBUTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

127-39-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-839-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 1,2-diisobutoxycarbonylethanesulphonate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIISOCETYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

57533-90-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 260-799-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-hexyldecyl) adipate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIISODECYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

27178-16-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-299-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: diisodecyl adipate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIISONONYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

33703-08-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 251-646-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: diisononyl adipate.

Function:

emollients

DIISOPROPYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

6938-94-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 230-072-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: diisopropyl adipate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIISOPROPYL DIMER DILINOLEATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIISOPROPYL METHYL CINNAMATE

CAS No:

32580-71-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-propenoic acid, 3-[2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-, methyl ester

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

DIISOPROPYL OXALATE

CAS No:

615-81-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-448-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: diisopropyl oxalate.

Restriction:

III/1.3

Function:

chelating agents

INCI Name:

DIISOPROPYL SEBACATE

CAS No:

7491-02-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-306-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: diisopropyl sebacate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIISOSTEAROYL TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE SILOXY

SILICATE

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIISOSTEARYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

62479-36-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexanedioic acid, bis(16-methylheptadecyl) ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIISOSTEARYL DIMER DILINOLEATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIISOSTEARYL FUMARATE

CAS No:

112385-09-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-butenedioic acid (e), bis(16-methylheptadecyl) ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIISOSTEARYL GLUTARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: pentanedioic acid, bis(16-methylheptadecyl) ester

Function:

emollients

DIISOSTEARYL MALATE

CAS No:

67763-18-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 267-041-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(16-methylheptadecyl) malate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DILAURETH-7 CITRATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DILAURETH-4 DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Function:

antistatic agents / emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DILAURETH-10 PHOSPHATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DILAURETH-4 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DILAUROYL TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE SILOXY SILICATE

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DILAURYL ACETYL DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecanaminium, N-carboxymethyl-N,N-dimethyl-, dodecyl ester,

chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DILAURYL CITRATE

CAS No:

25637-88-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-146-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: didodecyl hydrogen citrate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DILAURYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

3401-74-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-274-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: didodecyldimethylammonium chloride.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DILAURYL THIODIPROPIONATE

CAS No:

123-28-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-614-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: didodecyl 3,3'-thiodipropionate.

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

DILINOLEAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE

Function:

antistatic agents

DILINOLEAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

138698-34-7

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DILINOLEIC ACID

CAS No:

6144-28-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9,12-octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-, dimer

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DILINOLEIC ACID/ETHYLENEDIAMINE COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

DILITHIUM OXALATE

CAS No:

553-91-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 209-054-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: dilithium oxalate.

Restriction:

III/1.3

Function:

chelating agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE

INN:

dimeticone

Ph. Eur. Name:

dimeticonum

CAS No:

9006-65-9 63148-62-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dimethicone

Function:

antifoaming agents / emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL

CAS No:

64365-23-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: siloxanes and silicones, di-me, hydroxy-terminated, ethoxylated

propoxylated

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL ACETATE

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL ADIPATE

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL ALMONDATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOLAMINE

CAS No:

133779-14-3

Function:

humectants

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL AVOCADOATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL BEESWAX

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL BEHENATE

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL BUTYL ETHER

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL COCOA BUTTERATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL HYDROXYSTEARATE

Function: humectants

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL ISOSTEARATE

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL LAURATE

Function: humectants

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL METHYL ETHER

CAS No:

68951-97-3

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL OLIVATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL PHOSPHATE

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL PHTHALATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL SHEA BUTTERATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL STEARATE

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE/MERCAPTOPROPYL METHICONE

COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

DIMETHICONE PROPYLETHYLENEDIAMINE BEHENATE

CAS No:

132207-30-8

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE PROPYL PG-BETAINE

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE SILYLATE

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONE/SODIUM PG-PROPYLDIMETHICONE

THIOSULFATE COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONOL

CAS No:

31692-79-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly[oxy(dimethylsilylane)], α -hydro- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

antifoaming agents / emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONOL FLUOROALCOHOL DILINOLEIC ACID

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONOL HYDROXYSTEARATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONOL ISOSTEARATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHICONOL STEARATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHOXYDIGLYCOL

CAS No:

111-96-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-924-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-methoxyethyl) ether.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

2,6-DIMETHOXY-3,5-PYRIDINEDIAMINE HCl

CAS No:

56216-28-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 260-062-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,5-diamino-2,6-dimethoxypyridine dihydrochloride.

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

DIMETHOXYSILYL ETHYLENEDIAMINOPROPYL

DIMETHICONE

CAS No:

71750-80-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

DIMETHYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

627-93-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-020-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: dimethyl adipate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL METHACRYLATE

CAS No:

2867-47-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-688-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYLAMINOSTYRYL HEPTYL METHYL THIAZOLIUM

IODIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: thiazolium, 3-heptyl-4-methyl-2-[2-(4dimethylaminophenyl)ethenyl]-, iodide

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL ASPARTIC ACID

CAS No:

1115-22-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-aspartic acid, N,N-dimethyl-

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL BEHENAMINE

CAS No:

21542-96-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 244-433-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: N.N-dimethyldocosylamine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL BRASSYLATE

CAS No:

1472-87-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 216-012-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: dimethyl tridecanedioate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL COCAMINE

CAS No:

61788-93-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-020-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amines, coco alkyldimethyl.

emulsifying agents / surfactants

Function:

INCI Name: CAS No:

2,4-DIMETHYL-3-CYCLOHEXENE CARBOXALDEHYDE

68039-49-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 268-264-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,4-dimethylcyclohex-3-ene-1-carbaldehyde.

Function:

additives

DIMETHYL CYSTINATE

CAS No:

1069-29-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-cystine, dimethyl ester

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL ETHER

CAS No:

115-10-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-065-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: dimethyl ether.

Function:

propellants / solvents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL GLUTAMIC ACID

CAS No:

6312-54-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-glutamic acid, N,N-dimethyl-

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL GLUTARATE

CAS No:

1119-40-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-277-2 Chem./IUPAC Name: dimethyl glutarate.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL HEXAHYDRONAPHTHYL DIHYDROXYMETHYL

ACETAL

CAS No:

73979-86-9 73979-84-7 73970-38-4 73970-40-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: spiro[1,3-dioxane-5,2'(2H)-napthalene], hexahydro-2,5'5'-trimethyl-

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL HYDROGENATED TALLOWAMINE

CAS No:

61788-95-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amines, (hydrogenated tallow alkyl)dimethyl.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-022-1

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYLHYDROXY FURANONE

CAS No:

3658-77-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-908-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-hydroxy-2,5-dimethylfuran-2(3H)-one.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL HYDROXYMETHYL PYRAZOLE

CAS No:

85264-33-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 286-553-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrazole-1-methanol.

Function:

antimicrobials

DIMETHYL IMIDAZOLIDINONE

CAS No:

80-73-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-304-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-dimethylimidazolidin-2-one.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL ISOSORBIDE

CAS No:

5306-85-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-159-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,4:3,6-dianhydro-2,5-di-O-methyl-D-glucitol.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL LAURAMINE

CAS No:

112-18-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-943-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecyldimethylamine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL LAURAMINE DIMER DILINOLEATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL LAURAMINE ISOSTEARATE

CAS No:

70729-87-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 274-834-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanoic acid, compound with N,N-dimethyldodecylamine

(1:1).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL LAURAMINE OLEATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-octadecenoic acid, compound with N,N-dimethyl-1-dodecanamine

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL MALEATE

CAS No:

624-48-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-848-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: dimethyl maleate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL MYRISTAMINE

CAS No:

112-75-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-002-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: dimethyl(tetradecyl)amine.

Function:

antistatic agents

DIMETHYLOCTAHYDRO-2-NAPHTHALDEHYDE

CAS No:

68738-94-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-119-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: octahydro-8,8-dimethylnaphthalene-2-carbaldehyde.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

2,6-DIMETHYL-7-OCTEN-2-OL

CAS No:

18479-58-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 242-362-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,6-dimethyloct-7-en-2-ol.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL OCTYNEDIOL

CAS No:

78-66-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-131-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,6-dimethyloct-4-yne-3,6-diol.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYLOL ETHYLENE THIOUREA

CAS No:

15534-95-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 239-579-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-bis(hydroxymethyl)imidazolidine-2-thione.

Restriction:

III/1,44

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL OXALATE

CAS No:

553-90-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 209-053-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: dimethyl oxalate.

Restriction:

III/1,3

Function:

chelating agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL OXAZOLIDINE

CAS No:

51200-87-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 257-048-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4,4-dimethyloxazolidine.

Restriction:

VI/1,45

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL OXOBENZO DIOXASILANE

Function:

additives

DIMETHYL PABA ETHYL CETEARYLDIMONIUM

TOSYLATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: quaternary ammonium compounds, N-C16-C18-alkyl-N-[2-(4-

dimethylaminobenzoyloxy)ethyl]-N,N-dimethyl-, salt with 4-

methylbenzenesulfonic acid

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL PALMITAMINE

CAS No:

112-69-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-997-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyldimethylamine.

Function:

antistatic agents / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL PHTHALATE

INN:

dimethl phthalate

CAS No:

131-11-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-011-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: dimethyl phthalate.

Function:

film formers / solvents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYLSILANOL HYALURONATE

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL SOYAMINE

CAS No:

61788-91-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-017-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amines, dimethylsoya alkyl.

Function:

antistatic agents / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL STEARAMINE

INN:

dimantine 124-28-7

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-694-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: dimantine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL SUCCINATE

CAS No:

106-65-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-419-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dimethyl succinate.

Function:

emollients.

INCI Name:

DIMETHYL SULFONE

CAS No:

67-71-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: dimethyl sulphone.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-665-9

Function:

solvents

DIMETHYL TALLOWAMINE

CAS No:

68814-69-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-339-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amines, dimethyltallow alkyl.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIMYRISTYL PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

6640-03-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-651-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: ditetradecyl hydrogen phosphate.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIMYRISTYL THIODIPROPIONATE

CAS No:

16545-54-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 240-613-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: ditetradecyl 3,3'-thiobispropionate.

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

DINONOXYNOL-9 CITRATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DINONOXYNOL-4 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DINONYL PHENOL

CAS No:

1323-65-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-356-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: dinonylphenol.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIOCTYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

103-23-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-090-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate.

Function:

emollients / film formers

INCI Name:

DIOCTYLAMINE

CAS No:

106-20-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-372-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-ethylhexyl)amine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIOCTYLCYCLOHEXANE

CAS No:

84753-08-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-854-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-bis(2-ethylhexyl)cyclohexane.

Function:

emollients

DIOCTYL DIMER DILINOLEATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIOCTYLDODECETH-2 LAUROYL GLUTAMATE

CAS No:

94291-93-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 304-921-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis[2-[(2-octyldodecyl)oxy]ethyl] N-(1-oxododecyl)-L-glutamate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIOCTYLDODECYL DIMER DILINOLEATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9,12-octadecadienoic acid dimer (Z,Z)-, octyldodecyl diester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIOCTYLDODECYL DODECANEDIOATE

CAS No:

129423-55-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecanedioic acid, bis(octyldodecyl) ester

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIOCTYLDODECYL LAUROYL GLUTAMATE

CAS No:

82204-94-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 279-917-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-octyldodecyl) N-(1-oxododecyl)-L-glutamate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIOCTYLDODECYL STEAROYL GLUTAMATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: l-glutamic acid, N-octadecanoyl-, bis(2-octyldodecyl) ester

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIOCTYL MALATE

CAS No:

56235-92-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 260-070-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-ethylhexyl) malate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIOCTYL PHTHALATE

CAS No:

117-81-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-211-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

DIOCTYL SEBACATE

CAS No:

122-62-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-558-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate.

Function:

emollients / film formers

DIOCTYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE

INN:

sodium dioctyl sulfosuccinate

CAS No:

577-11-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 209-406-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: docusate sodium.

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DIOCTYL SUCCINATE

CAS No:

2915-57-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-836-1

Function:

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(2-ethylhexyl) succinate. emollients / film formers

INCI Name:

DIOLEOYL EDTHP-MONIUM METHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, 2-(9-octadecenoyloxy)-N-(2-hydroxypropyl)-N-

methyl-N-[N-(2-hydroxypropyl)-N-(9-

octadecenoyloxypropyl)aminolethyl-, methyl sulfate (salt)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIOLETH-8 PHOSPHATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DIOLEYL EDTHP-MONIUM METHOSULFATE

CAS No:

37838-38-3

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIOLEYL TOCOPHERYL METHYLSILANOL

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

DIOSCOREA VILLOSA

CAS No:

90147-49-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 290-441-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Yam, Dioscorea villosa, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Dioscorea villosa, Dioscoreaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

DIOSPYROS KAKI

CAS No:

91721-74-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-374-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Persimmon, Diospyros kaki, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Diospyros kaki, Ebenaceae.

Function:

botanicals

DIPA-HYDROGENATED COCOATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, coco, hydrogenated, salts with bis(2-

hydroxypropyl)amine

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIPA-LANOLATE

CAS No:

85536-46-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 287-529-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, lanolin, compds. with isopropanolamine.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIPALMITAMINE

CAS No:

16724-63-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 240-779-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihexadecylamine.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIPALMITOYL CYSTINE

CAS No:

17627-10-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 241-607-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: N,N'-dipalmitoyl-L-cystine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIPALMITOYLETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM

METHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecanoic acid, diester with N.N.N-tris(2-

hydroxyethyl)methanaminium methyl sulfate

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIPALMITOYL GLUTATHIONE

Chem./IUPAC Name:

glycine, N-[N-(N-(1-oxohexadecyl)-l-gamma-glutamyl)-S-(1-

oxohexadecyl)-l-cysteinyl]-

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIPALMITOYL HYDROXYPROLINE

CAS No:

41672-81-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 255-490-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: trans-1-(1-oxohexadecyl)-4-[(1-oxohexadecyl)oxy]-L-proline.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DIPALMOYLETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM

METHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, palm oil, diester with N,N,N-

tris(hydroxyethyl)methanaminium methyl sulfate

Function:

antistatic agents

DIPENTAERYTHRITYL HEXACAPRYLATE/HEXACAPRATE

CAS No:

68130-24-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 268-581-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Decanoic acid, ester with 2,2'-[oxybis(methylene)]bis[2-

(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol) octanoate pentanoate.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIPENTAERYTHRITYL

HEXAHEPTANOATE/HEXACAPRYLATE/HEXACAPRATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-propanediol, 2,2'-[oxybismethylene]bis[2-(hydroxymethyl)-,

mixed esters with heptanoic acid, octanoic acid and decanoic acid

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIPENTAERYTHRITYL HEXAHYDROXYSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name:

octanoic acid, 12-hydroxy, hexaester with 2,2'-

[oxybismethylene]bis[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-propanediol]

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIPENTAERYTHRITYL

HEXAHYDROXYSTEARATE/ISOSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-propanediol, 2,2'-[bisoxymethylene]bis[2-(hydroxymethyl)-,

mixed hexaesters with 12-hydroxyoctadecanoic acid and 16-

methylheptadecanoic acid

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIPENTAERYTHRITYL

HEXAHYDROXYSTEARATE/STEARATE/ROSINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: rosin acids, mixed hexaesters with dipentaerythritol, 12-

hydroxyoctadecanoic acid and octadecanoic acid

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIPENTAERYTHRITYL PENTAOCTANOATE/BEHENATE

Chem./IUPAC Name:

dipentaerythritol, mixed pentaesters with octanoic acid and

docosanoic acid

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIPENTENE

CAS No:

138-86-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-341-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: dipentene.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

DIPHENOLIC ACID

CAS No:

126-00-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-763-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4,4-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)valeric acid.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

DIPHENYL DIMETHICONE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DIPHENYL METHANE

CAS No:

101-81-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-978-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: diphenylmethane.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

DIPHENYLMETHYL PIPERAZINYLBENZIMIDAZOLE

CAS No:

65215-54-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2H-benzimidazole, 1-[3-[4-(diphenylmethyl)-1-piperazinyl]propyl]-

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIPOTASSIUM ASPARTATE

CAS No:

14007-45-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 237-814-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: L-aspartic acid, potassium salt.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DIPOTASSIUM AZELATE

CAS No:

52457-54-2 19619-43-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 257-931-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: dipotassium azelate.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DIPOTASSIUM EDTA

INN:

edetate dipotassium

CAS No:

2001-94-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 217-895-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: dipotassium dihydrogen ethylenediaminetetraacetate.

Function:

chelating agents

INCI Name:

DIPOTASSIUM GLYCYRRHIZATE

CAS No:

68797-35-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-296-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: α -d-Glucopyranosiduronic acid, $(3\beta,20\beta)$ -20-carboxy-11-oxo-30norolean-12-en-3-yl 2-O-β-d-glucopyranuronosyl-, dipotassium salt.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

DIPOTASSIUM OXALATE

CAS No:

583-52-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 209-506-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: dipotassium oxalate.

Restriction:

III/1,3

Function:

chelating agents

DIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE potassium phosphate, dibasic

INN:

CAS No:

7758-11-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-834-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: dipotassium hydrogenorthophosphate.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

DIPROPYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

106-19-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-371-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dipropyl adipate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL

CAS No:

110-98-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-821-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,1'-oxydipropan-2-ol.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL DIBENZOATE

CAS No:

27138-31-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-258-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: oxydipropyl dibenzoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL SALICYLATE

CAS No:

68683-31-8 7491-14-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-070-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(2-hydroxypropyl)-1-methylethyl salicylate.

Function:

surfactants / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DIPROPYLENETRIAMINE

CAS No:

56-18-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-261-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,3'-iminodi(propylamine).

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

DIPROPYL OXALATE

CAS No:

615-98-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-456-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: dipropyl oxalate.

Restriction:

III/1,3

Function:

chelating agents

DIRECT BLACK 51

CAS No:

3442-21-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-351-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 5-[[4-[(7-amino-1-hydroxy-3-sulphonato-2-naphthyl)azo]-

1-naphthyl]azo]salicylate (CI 27720).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DIRECT BLUE 86

CAS No:

1330-38-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-537-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium [29H,31H-phthalocyaninedisulphonato(4-)-

N29,N30,N31,N32]cuprate(2-) (CI 74180).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DIRECT RED 23

CAS No:

3441-14-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-348-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 3-[(4-acetamidophenyl)azo]-4-hydroxy-7-[[[[5-hydroxy-6-

(phenylazo)-7-sulphonato-2-

naphthyllaminolcarbonyllaminolnaphthalene-2-sulphonate (CI

29160).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DIRECT RED 80

CAS No:

2610-10-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-027-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexasodium 7.7'-(carbonyldiimino)bis[4-hydroxy-3-[[2-sulphonato-

4-[(4-sulphonatophenyl)azo]phenyl]azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate]

(CI 35780).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DIRECT RED 81

CAS No:

2610-11-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-028-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 7-benzamido-4-hydroxy-3-[[4-[(4-

sulphonatophenyl)azo]phenyl]azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonate (CI

28160).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DIRECT VIOLET 48

CAS No:

37279-54-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 253-441-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium $[\mu-[7,7]$ -iminobis[4-hydroxy-3-[2-hydroxy-5-(N-

methylsulphamoyl)phenyl]azo]naphthalene-2-sulphonato]](6-

)]]dicuprate(2-) (CI 29125).

Function:

hair dyes

DIRECT YELLOW 12

CAS No:

2870-32-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-698-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 4,4'-bis[(4-ethoxyphenyl)azo]stilbene-2,2'-disulphonate

(CI 24895).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DISODIUM ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

CAS No:

987-65-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-579-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Adenosine 5'-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate), disodium salt.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

DISODIUM ASCORBYL SULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-ascorbic acid, sulfate monoester, disodium salt

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM AZACYCLOHEPTANE DIPHOSPHONATE

CAS No:

57601-56-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 260-083-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: (hexahydro-2H-azepin-2-ylidene)bis(phosphonic) acid.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DISODIUM AZELATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: heptanedioic acid, disodium

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DISODIUM BISETHYLPHENYL TRIAMINOTRIAZINE

STILBENEDISULFONATE

CAS No:

24565-13-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 246-320-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 4,4'-bis[[6-anilino-4-(ethylamino)-1,3,5-triazin-2-

yl]amino]stilbene-2,2'-disulphonate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM CAPROAMPHODIACETATE

CAS No:

68298-22-6 54849-16-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-548-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium N-[2-(carboxylatomethoxy)ethyl]-N-[2-[(1-

oxodecyl)amino]ethyl]glycinate.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM CAPROAMPHODIPROPIONATE Chem./IUPAC Name: decanamide, N-[2-[N-(2-carboxyethyl)]-N-[2-(2-

carboxyethoxy)ethyl]aminoethyl]-, disodium salt

Function:

DISODIUM CAPRYLOAMPHODIACETATE

CAS No:

68298-18-0 7702-01-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-544-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium N-[2-(carboxylatomethoxy)ethyl]-N-[2-[(1-

oxooctyl)aminolethyllglycinate.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM CAPRYLOAMPHODIPROPIONATE Chem./IUPAC Name: octanamide, N-[2-[N-(2-carboxyethyl)]-N-[2-(2-

carboxyethoxy)ethyl]aminoethyl]-, disodium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM CETEARYL SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

91697-07-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-268-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Butanedioic acid, sulfo-, C-C16-18-alkyl esters, disodium salt.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM COCAMIDO MEA-SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

68784-08-7 61791-66-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-219-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Butanedioic acid, sulfo-, C-(2-coco amidoethyl) esters, disodium

salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM COCAMIDO MIPA-SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

68515-65-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 271-102-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Butanedioic acid, sulfo-, C-(2-coco amido-1-methylethyl) esters,

disodium salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM COCAMIDO PEG-3 SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM COCAMINOPROPYL IMINODIACETATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-propanediamine, N,N-bis(carboxymethyl)-, N'-coco alkyl derivs

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM

COCOAMPHOCARBOXYETHYLHYDROXYPROPYLSULFONA

TE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanesulfonic acid, 3-[(2-aminoethyl)(2-(2-

carboxyethoxy)ethyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-, N-coco acyl derivs.,

disodium salts

Function:

DISODIUM COCOAMPHODIACETATE

CAS No:

68650-39-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-043-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(carboxymethoxy)ethyl]-1-

(carboxymethyl)-4,5-dihydro-2-norcoco alkyl, hydroxides, sodium

salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM COCOAMPHODIPROPIONATE

CAS No:

68604-71-7 86438-35-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 271-704-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Imidazolium compounds, 1-[2-(2-carboxyethoxy)ethyl]-1(or 3)-(2-

carboxyethyl)-4,5-dihydro-2-norcoco alkyl, hydroxides, disodium

salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM COCOPOLYGLUCOSE CITRATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM COCOPOLYGLUCOSE SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM COCOYL BUTYL GLUCETH-10

SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM COCOYL GLUTAMATE

CAS No:

68187-30-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-085-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-Glutamic acid, N-coco acyl derivs., disodium salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM C12-15 PARETH SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM DECETH-5 SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

68630-97-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -(3-carboxy-1-oxosulfopropyl)- ω -

(decyloxy)-, disodium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM DECETH-6 SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

68630-97-7 68311-03-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -(3-carboxy-1-oxosulfopropyl)- ω -

(decyloxy)-, disodium salt

Function:

DISODIUM DICARBOXYETHYL COCOPROPYLENEDIAMINE

CAS No:

97659-50-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 307-455-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amines, N-C8-22-alkyltrimethylenedi-, acrylated, sodium salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM DIHYDROXYETHYL SULFOSUCCINYLUNDECYLENATE

CAS No:

109840-16-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-tetradecenoic acid, 13,14-bis(2-hydroxyethoxycarbonyl)-13-sulfo-,

disodium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM DIMETHICONE COPOLYOL SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM DISTYRYLBIPHENYL DISULFONATE

CAS No:

27344-41-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-421-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 2,2'-([1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-

diyldivinylene)bis(benzenesulphonate).

Function:

surfactants / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DISODIUM EDTA

INN:

edetate disodium

Ph. Eur. Name:

natrii edetas

CAS No:

139-33-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-358-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium dihydrogen ethylenediaminetetraacetate.

Function:

chelating agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DISODIUM EDTA-COPPER

CAS No:

14025-15-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 237-864-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium [[N,N'-ethylenebis[N-(carboxymethyl)glycinato]](4-)-

N,N',O,O',ON,ON']cuprate(2-).

Function:

chelating agents

INCI Name:

DISODIUM GLYCERYL PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

1555-56-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 216-304-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium α-glycerophosphate.

Function:

emulsifying agents

DISODIUM HYDROGENATED COTTONSEED GLYCERIDE

SULFOSUCCINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerides, cottonseed-oil mono, hydrogenated, ester with

sulfobutanedioc acid, disodium salt

Function:

antistatic agents / emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM HYDROGENATED TALLOW GLUTAMATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: glutamic acid, N-tallow-acyl derivs., disodium salts

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM HYDROXYDECYL SORBITOL CITRATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: citric acid, 6-(2-hydroxydecyloxy)-2,3,4,5,6-pentahydroxyhexyl

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM ISODECYL SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

37294-49-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 253-452-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium C-isodecyl sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM ISOSTEARAMIDO MEA-SULFOSUCCINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: butanedioic acid, sulfo-, 1-ester with N-(2-

hydroxyethyl)isooctadecanamide, disodium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM ISOSTEARAMIDO MIPA-SULFOSUCCINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: butanedioic acid, sulfo-, 1-ester with N-(2-

hydroxypropyl)isooctadecanamide, disodium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM ISOSTEAROAMPHODIACETATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanamide, N-[2-(N-(2-carboxymethyl)-N-(2-(2-

carboxymethoxy)ethyl)aminolethyl-, disodium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM ISOSTEAROAMPHODIPROPIONATE

CAS No:

95046-33-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-821-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 1-[2-(2-carboxyethoxy)ethyl]-1-(2-carboxyethyl)-4,5-

dihydro-2-(15-methylhexadecyl)-1-H-imidazolium hydroxide.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM ISOSTEARYL SULFOSUCCINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: butanedioic acid, sulfo-, 1-isooctadecyl ester, disodium salt

Function:

DISODIUM LANETH-5 SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

68890-92-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -(3-carboxy-1-oxosulfopropyl)- ω -

hydroxy-, eters with lanolin alcs., disodium salts

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM LAURAMIDO MEA-SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-310-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 1-[2-[(1-oxododecyl)amino]ethyl] 2-sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM LAURAMIDO PEG-2 SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

56388-44-4

Chem./IUPAC Name:

butanedioic acid, sulfo-, c-[2-[2-[(1-

oxododecyl)aminolethoxylethyll ester, disodium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM LAURAMIDO PEG-5 SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM LAURETH-5 CARBOXYAMPHODIACETATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM LAURETH-7 CITRATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM LAURETH SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

39354-45-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -(3-carboxy-1-oxo-3-sulfopropyl)- ω -

(dodecyloxy)-, disodium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM LAURETH-12 SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

39354-45-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -(3-carboxy-1-oxo-3-sulfopropyl)- ω -

(dodecyloxy)-, disodium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM LAURETH-6 SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

39354-45-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -(3-carboxy-1-oxo-3-sulfopropyl)- ω -

(dodecyloxy)-, disodium salt

Function:

DISODIUM LAURETH-9 SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

39354-45-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-(3-carboxy-1-oxo-3-sulfopropyl)-ω-

(dodecyloxy)-, disodium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM LAURIMINODIPROPIONATE

CAS No:

3655-00-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-899-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium N-(2-carboxyethyl)-N-dodecyl-β-alaninate.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM LAUROAMPHODIACETATE

CAS No:

14350-97-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 238-306-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 1-[2-(carboxymethyx)ethyl]-1-(carboxymethyl)-4,5-

dihydro-2-undecyl-1H-imidazolium hydroxide.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DISODIUM LAUROAMPHODIPROPIONATE

CAS No:

68929-04-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-035-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 1-[2-(2-carboxyethoxy)ethyl]-1-(2-carboxyethyl)-4,5-

dihydro-2-undecyl-1H-imidazolium hydroxide.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM LAURYL PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

50957-96-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 256-865-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Phosphoric acid, dodecyl ester, sodium salt.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DISODIUM LAURYL SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

13192-12-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 236-149-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 4-dodecyl 2-sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM MALYL TYROSINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: l-tyrosine, N-(1-oxo-2-hydroxy-3-carboxypropyl)-, disodium salt

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DISODIUM MYRISTAMIDO MEA-SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

37767-42-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: butanedioic acid, sulfo-, 2-[(1-oxotetradecyl)amino]ethyl ester,

disodium salt

Function:

DISODIUM NONOXYNOL-10 SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

67999-57-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -(3-carboxy-1-oxo-2(or 3)-sulfopropyl)-

 ω -(nonylphenyl)-, disodium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM OLEAMIDO MEA-SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

68479-64-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-864-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium (Z)-[2-[(1-oxooctadec-9-enyl)amino]ethyl] 2-

sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM OLEAMIDO MIPA-SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

67815-88-7 43154-85-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 267-199-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 4-[1-methyl-2-[(1-oxooctadec-9-enyl)amino]ethyl] 2-

sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM OLEAMIDO PEG-2 SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

68227-80-5 56388-43-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-392-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium (Z)-4-[2-[(1-oxooctadec-9-enyl)amino]ethoxy]ethyl] 2-

sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM OLEOAMPHODIPROPIONATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-octadecenamide, N-[2-(N-(2-carboxyethyl)-N-(2-(2-

carboxyethoxy)ethyl)amino]ethyl-, disodium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM OLETH-3 SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM OLEYL PHOSPHATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: phosphoric acid, 9-octadecenyl ester, disodium salt

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DISODIUM OLEYL SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

94213-67-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 303-773-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium (Z)-1-(octadec-9-enyl) 2-sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM PALMITAMIDO PEG-2 SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

DISODIUM PALMITOLEAMIDO PEG-2 SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM PEG-4 COCAMIDO MIPA-SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM PEG-8 GLYCERYL CAPRYLATE/CAPRATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM PEG-10 LAURYLCITRATE SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM PEG-8 RICINOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM PHOSPHATE sodium phosphate, dibasic

Ph. Eur. Name:

dinatrii phosphas

CAS No:

INN:

7558-79-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-448-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium hydrogenorthophosphate.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

DISODIUM PPG-2-ISODECETH-7 CARBOXYAMPHODIACETATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

CAS No:

7758-16-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-835-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium dihydrogenpyrophosphate.

Function:

buffering agents / chelating agents

INCI Name:

DISODIUM RICINOLEAMIDO MEA-SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

65277-54-5 67893-42-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 265-672-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 1-[2-[(12-hydroxy-1-oxooctadec-9-enyl)amino]ethyl] 2-

sulphosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM SITOSTERETH-14 SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

DISODIUM STEARAMIDO MEA-SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

85081-55-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 285-345-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium C-[2-[(1-oxooctadecyl)amino]ethyl] sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM STEARIMINODIPROPIONATE

CAS No:

20716-30-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 243-983-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium N-(2-carboxyethyl)-N-octadecyl-\(\beta\)-alaninate.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM STEAROAMPHODIACETATE

CAS No:

69868-14-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 274-173-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 1-[2-(carboxymethoxy)ethyl]-1-(carboxymethyl)-2-

heptadecyl-4,5-dihydro-1H-imidazolium hydroxide.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM STEARYL SULFOSUCCINAMATE

CAS No:

14481-60-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 238-479-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 4-(octadecylamino)-4-oxo-2-sulphonatobutyrate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM STEARYL SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

65277-59-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 265-673-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 1-octadecyl 2-sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM SUCCINATE

CAS No:

150-90-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-778-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium succinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM SUCCINOYL GLYCYRRHETINATE

CAS No:

7421-40-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-044-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: carbenoxolone disodium.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM TALLAMIDO MEA-SULFOSUCCINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: butanedioic acid, sulfo-, 2-[(1-oxo tall oil alkyl)amino]ethyl ester,

disodium salt

Function:

DISODIUM TALLOWAMIDO MEA-SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

90268-41-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 290-842-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Butanedioic acid, sulfo-, C-(2-tallow amidoethyl) esters, disodium

salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM TALLOWAMPHODIACETATE

CAS No:

93804-76-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 298-453-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium N-(carboxymethyl)-N-[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(1-

oxooctadecyl)aminolethyl]glycinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM TALLOWIMINODIPROPIONATE

CAS No:

61791-56-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-190-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: β-Alanine, N-(2-carboxyethyl)-, N-tallow alkyl derivs., disodium

salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM TALLOW SULFOSUCCINAMATE

CAS No:

90268-48-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 290-850-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Butanoic acid, 4-amino-4-oxo-2-sulfo-, N-tallow alkyl derivs.,

disodium salts.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM TETRAPROPENYL SUCCINATE

CAS No:

94086-60-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 301-848-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium (tetrapropenyl)succinate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM TRIDECYLSULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

83147-64-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: butanedioic acid, sulfo-, 1-tridecyl ester, disodium salt

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM UNDECYLENAMIDO MEA-SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

26650-05-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-873-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: disodium 4-[2-[(1-oxoundec-10-enyl)amino]ethyl] 2-

sulphonatosuccinate.

Function:

DISODIUM UNDECYLENAMIDO PEG-2 SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM WHEAT GERMAMIDO MEA-SULFOSUCCINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name:

amides, wheat-germ-oil, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-, esters with

sulfobutanedioic acid, disodium salts

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM WHEAT GERMAMIDO PEG-2 SULFOSUCCINATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISODIUM WHEATGERMAMPHODIACETATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: amides, wheat-germ-oil, N-[2-(N-(2-carboxymethyl)-N-(2-

carboxymethoxyethyl)amino)ethyll-, disodium salts

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISOYADIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

61788-92-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-019-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, dimethyldisoya alkyl, chlorides.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DISOYAMINE

CAS No:

68783-23-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-190-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amines, disoya alkyl.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

DISPERSE BLACK 9

CAS No:

20721-50-0 12222-69-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 243-987-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2'-[[4-[(4-aminophenyl)azo]phenyl]imino]bisethanol. Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DISPERSE BLUE 1

CAS No:

2475-45-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-603-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,4,5,8-tetraaminoanthraquinone (CI 64500).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DISPERSE BLUE 3

CAS No:

2475-46-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-604-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,4-diamino-, N,N'-mixed 2-hydroxyethyl

and Me derivs.. This substance is identified in the Colour Index by

Colour Index Constitution Number, C.I. 61505 (CI 61505).

Function:

hair dyes

DISPERSE BLUE 7

CAS No:

3179-90-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-666-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis[(2-hydroxyethyl)aminolanthraquinone.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DISPERSE BROWN 1

CAS No:

23355-64-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 245-604-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2'-[[3-chloro-4-[(2,6-dichloro-4-

nitrophenyl)azo]phenyl]imino]bisethanol (CI 11152).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DISPERSE ORANGE 3

CAS No:

730-40-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-984-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-[(4-nitrophenyl)azo]aniline (CI 11005).

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

DISPERSE RED 11

CAS No:

2872-48-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-703-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,4-diamino-2-methoxyanthraquinone (CI 62015).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DISPERSE RED 15

CAS No:

116-85-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-163-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-amino-4-hydroxyanthraquinone (CI 60710).

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

DISPERSE RED 17

CAS No:

3179-89-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-665-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2'-[[3-methyl-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)azo]phenyl]imino]bisethanol.

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

DISPERSE VIOLET 1

CAS No:

128-95-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-922-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,4-diaminoanthraquinone (CI 61100).

Function:

hair dyes

DISPERSE VIOLET 4

CAS No:

1220-94-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-944-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-amino-4-(methylamino)anthraquinone (CI 61105).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

DISTARCH GLYCERYL ETHER

Function:

binders

INCI Name:

DISTARCH PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

55963-33-2

Function:

binders

INCI Name:

DISTEARETH-6 DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Function:

antistatic agents / emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DISTEARETH-2 LAUROYL GLUTAMATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISTEARETH-5 LAUROYL GLUTAMATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DISTEAROYLETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM

METHOSULFATE

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DISTEARYLDIMETHYLAMINE DILINOLEATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DISTEARYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

107-64-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-508-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: dimethyldioctadecylammonium chloride.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DISTEARYL THIODIPROPIONATE

CAS No:

693-36-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-750-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: dioctadecyl 3,3'-thiodipropionate.

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

DITALLOWAMIDOETHYL HYDROXYPROPYLAMINE

CAS No:

68920-86-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-927-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amides, tallow, N,N'-[[(2-hydroxypropyl)imino]di-2,1-

ethanediyl]bis-.

Function:

DITALLOWAMIDOETHYL HYDROXYPROPYLMONIUM **INCI Name:**

METHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: propanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N-methyl-N,N-bis(2-aminoethyl)-,

N', N''-bis tallow acyl derivs., methyl sulfate

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DITALLOWDIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

68783-78-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 272-207-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, dimethylditallow alkyl,

chlorides.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DITALLOWETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM

METHOSULFATE

CAS No:

93334-15-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 297-088-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, tallow, reaction products with triethanolamine, di-Me

sulfate-quaternized.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DITALLOWOYLETHYL HYDROXYETHYLMONIUM

METHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: quaternary ammonium compounds, methyl(2-

hydroxyethyl)bis(tallow acyloxyethyl), methyl sulfate (salts)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DI-t-BUTYLHYDROOUINONE

CAS No:

88-58-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-841-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,5-di-tert-butylhydroquinone.

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

DI-t-BUTYL HYDROXYBENZYLIDENE CAMPHOR

Chem./IUPAC Name: bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one, 1,7,7-trimethyl-3-[(4-hydroxy-3,5-

bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl)methylenel-

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

DI-TEA-OLEAMIDO PEG-2 SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

85480-94-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 287-374-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)(1-oxooleyl)amino]ethyl] hydrogen 2-

sulphosuccinate, compound with 2,2',2"-nitrilotri[ethanol] (1:2).

Function:

DI-TEA-PALMITOYL ASPARTATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-aspartic acid, N-(1-oxohexadecyl)-, salt with 2,2',2"-

nitrilotrisethanol (1:2)

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DITHIODIGLYCOLIC ACID

CAS No:

505-73-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-019-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2'-dithiodi(acetic) acid.

Function:

reducing agents

INCI Name:

DITRIDECYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

16958-92-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 241-029-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(tridecyl) adipate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DITRIDECYL DIMER DILINOLEATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DITRIDECYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: tridecanaminium, N-tridecyl-N,N-dimethyl-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DITRIDECYL SODIUM SULFOSUCCINATE

CAS No:

2673-22-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-219-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: sodium 1,2-bis(tridecyloxycarbonyl)ethanesulphonate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DITRIDECYL THIODIPROPIONATE

CAS No:

10595-72-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 234-206-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: di(tridecyl) 3,3'-thiodipropionate.

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

DMAPA ACRYLATES/ACRYLIC ACID/ACRYLONITROGENS

COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

DMDM HYDANTOIN

CAS No:

6440-58-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-222-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-bis(hydroxymethyl)-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione.

Restriction:

VI/1,33

Function:

preservatives

DMHF

CAS No:

9065-13-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: formaldehyde, polymer with 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-imidazolidinedione

Function:

antimicrobials / film formers

INCI Name:

DM HYDANTOIN

CAS No:

77-71-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-051-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5,5-dimethylhydantoin.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DNA

CAS No:

9007-49-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, deoxyribonucleic acids

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

DOCOSAHEXAENOIC ACID

CAS No:

25167-62-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4,7,10,13,16,19-docosahexaenoic acid

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

DODECANEDIOIC ACID/CETEARYL ALCOHOL/GLYCOL

COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

DODECYLBENZENE SULFONIC ACID

CAS No:

27176-87-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-289-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

DODECYLBENZYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

19014-05-2 1330-85-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 242-754-5 Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-dodecylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride.

Function:

antimicrobials / antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DODECYL GALLATE

Ph. Eur. Name:

dodecylis gallas

CAS No:

1166-52-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-620-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecyl 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoate.

Function:

antioxidants

DODECYLTETRADECANOL

CAS No:

59012-60-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: tetradecanol, 2-dodecyl-

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DODECYLXYLYLDITRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzene, dodecyl-1,3-bis(trimethylammoniomethyl)-, dichloride

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DODOXYNOL-12

CAS No:

9014-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-(dodecylphenyl)-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DODOXYNOL-5

CAS No:

9014-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -(dodecylphenyl)- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DODOXYNOL-6

CAS No:

9014-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -(dodecylphenyl)- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DODOXYNOL-7

CAS No:

9014-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -(dodecylphenyl)- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DODOXYNOL-9

CAS No:

9014-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-(dodecylphenyl)-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

DOMIPHEN BROMIDE

INN:

domiphen bromide

CAS No:

538-71-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-702-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: domiphen bromide. Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

DROMETRIZOLE

INN:

drometrizole 2440-22-4

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-470-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-p-cresol.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

DROMICEIUS

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA

CAS No:

84696-10-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-630-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Drosera rotundifolia, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Drosera rotundifolia, Droseraceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

DRYOPTERIS FILIX-MAS

CAS No:

84650-05-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-485-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Dryopteris filix-mas, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Dryopteris filix-mas, Polypodiaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ECHINACEA ANGUSTIFOLIA

CAS No:

84696-11-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-631-6

Chem,/IUPAC Name: Echinacea angustifolia, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Echinacea angustifolia, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ECHINACEA PALLIDA

CAS No:

97281-15-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 306-513-9

Chem,/IUPAC Name: Echinacea pallida, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Echinacea pallida, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ECHINACEA PURPUREA

CAS No:

90028-20-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-808-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Echinacea purpurea, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Echinacea purpurea, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

ECHINACIN

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

EDTA

INN:

edetic acid

CAS No:

60-00-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-449-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: edetic acid.

Function:

chelating agents

INCI Name:

EICOSAPENTAENOIC ACID

INN:

icosapent

CAS No:

10417-94-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5,8,11,14,17-eicosapentaenoic acid

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ELAEIS GUINEENSIS

CAS No:

8002-75-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-316-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oils, palm. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It

consists primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids lauric, oleic

and palmitic. (Elaeis guineensis, Palmae).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ELAEIS GUINEENSIS

CAS No:

8023-79-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-425-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oils, palm kernel. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives. It consists primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids

linoleic acid and oleic acid. (Elaeis guineensis, Palmae).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ELASTIN

CAS No:

9007-58-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-701-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Elastins. An insoluble protein extracted from mammalian

organisms.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

ELASTIN AMINO ACIDS

CAS No:

91080-18-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-509-4 Chem./IUPAC Name: Elastins, hydrolyzates.

Function:

biological additives

ELEOCHARIS DULCIS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Eleocharis dulcis.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ELETTARIA CARDAMOMUM

CAS No:

85940-32-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 288-922-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cardamom, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Elettaria cardamomum, Zingiberaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

EMBRYO EXTRACT

CAS No:

91081-61-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-667-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Skin, embryo, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as proteins, lipids, carbohydrates, nucleic acids. inorganic ions, etc. obtained from mammalian embryo skin.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

EPHEDRA DISTACHYA

CAS No:

90028-29-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-818-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ephedra distachya, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Ephedra distachya, Ephedraceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

EPHEDRA SINICA

CAS No:

85940-38-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 288-925-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ephedra sinica, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Ephedra sinica, Ephedraceae.

Function:

botanicals

EPIGAEA REPENS

CAS No:

90028-30-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-819-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Epigaea repens, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Epigaea repens, Ericaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

EPOXIDIZED SOYBEAN OIL

CAS No:

8013-07-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-391-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Soybean oil, epoxidized.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

EOUISETUM ARVENSE

CAS No:

71011-23-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 275-123-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Equisetum arvense, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Equisetum arvense, Equisetaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

EQUISETUM HIEMALE

CAS No:

90028-32-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-822-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Equisetum hyemale, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Equisetum hyemale, Equisetaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ERICA CINEREA

CAS No:

90028-38-9 EINECS/ELINCS No. 289-828-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Erica cinerea, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Erica cinerea, Ericaceae.

Function:

botanicals

ERIOBOTRYA JAPONICA

CAS No:

91770-19-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-804-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Loquat, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Eriobotrya japonica, Rosaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ERIODICTYON CRASSIFOLIUM

CAS No:

90028-41-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-832-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Eriodictyon crassifolium, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Eriodictyon crassifolium,

Hydrophyllaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ERUCALKONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

90730-68-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzenemethanaminium, N-13-docosenyl-N,N-dimethyl-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ERUCAMIDE

CAS No:

112-84-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-009-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: (Z)-docos-13-enamide.

Function:

opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ERUCAMIDOPROPYL HYDROXYSULTAINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-N-[3-[(1-oxo-13-

docosenyl)amino]propyl]-3-sulfo-, hydroxide, inner salt

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

ERUCA SATIVA

CAS No:

90028-42-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-833-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Eruca sativa, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Eruca sativa, Cruciferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ERUCYL ARACHIDATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: eicosanoic acid, 13-docosenyl ester

Function:

emollients

ERUCYL ERUCATE

CAS No:

27640-89-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-587-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: (Z)-docos-13-enyl (Z)-docos-13-enoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ERUCYL OLEATE

CAS No:

85617-81-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-octadecenoic acid, 13-docosenyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ERYTHORBIC ACID

CAS No:

89-65-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-928-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,3-didehydro-D-erythro-hexono-1,4-lactone.

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

ERYTHRITOL

CAS No:

7541-59-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-418-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: butane-1,2,3,4-tetrol.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

ESCIN

CAS No:

6805-41-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-880-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Escin.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ESCULIN

CAS No:

531-75-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-517-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: aesculin. Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ETHANE

CAS No:

74-84-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-814-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethane.

Function:

propellants

ETHANOLAMINE

INN:

monoethanolamine

CAS No:

141-43-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-483-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-aminoethanol.

Restriction:

III/1.61

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

ETHANOLAMINE DITHIODIGLYCOLATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: acetic acid, 2,2'-dithiobis-, 2-hydroxyethylamine salt (1:2)

Function:

reducing agents

INCI Name:

ETHANOLAMINE HCI

CAS No:

2002-24-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 217-900-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxyethylammonium chloride.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

ETHANOLAMINE THIOGLYCOLATE

CAS No:

126-97-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-815-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: (2-hydroxyethyl)ammonium mercaptoacetate.

Restriction:

Function:

depilating agents / reducing agents

INCI Name:

ETHIODIZED OIL

INN:

ethiodized oil 8008-53-5

CAS No:

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, poppy seed, iodinated, ethyl esters

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ETHOXYDIGLYCOL

CAS No:

111-90-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-919-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethanol.

Function:

humectants / solvents

INCI Name:

ETHOXYDIGLYCOL ACETATE

CAS No:

112-15-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-940-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethyl acetate.

Function:

solvents

ETHOXYETHANOL

CAS No:

110-80-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-804-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-ethoxyethanol.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

ETHOXYETHANOL ACETATE

CAS No:

111-15-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-839-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-ethoxyethyl acetate.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

ETHYL ACETATE

INN:

ethyl acetate

CAS No:

141-78-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-500-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl acetate.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL SULFATE

CAS No:

68239-79-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-473-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis[ethyl(4-hydroxy-o-tolyl)ammonium] sulphate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ETHYL ARACHIDONATE

CAS No:

1808-26-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid, ethyl ester (all-z)-

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ETHYL ASPARTATE

CAS No:

4070-43-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 223-779-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-ethyl hydrogen L-aspartate.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ETHYL AVOCADATE

CAS No:

91078-91-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oils, avocado, Et esters.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-375-7

Function:

emollients

ETHYL BENZOATE

CAS No:

93-89-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-284-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl benzoate.

Restriction:

VI/1,1

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

7-ETHYLBICYCLOOXAZOLIDINE

CAS No:

7747-35-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-810-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 7a-ethyldihydro-1H,3H,5H-oxazolo[3,4-c]oxazole.

Restriction:

VI/1,49

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

ETHYL BUTYLACETYLAMINOPROPIONATE

CAS No:

52304-36-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 257-835-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl N-acetyl-N-butyl-β-alaninate.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

ETHYL BUTYL VALEROLACTONE

CAS No:

67770-79-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 267-048-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5-butyl-5-ethyltetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-one.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ETHYLCELLULOSE

INN:

ethylcellulose 9004-57-3

CAS No:

Chem./IUPAC Name: cellulose, ethyl ether

Function:

binders / film formers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ETHYL CINNAMATE

CAS No:

103-36-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-104-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl cinnamate.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

ETHYL CYANOACRYLATE

CAS No:

7085-85-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl 2-cyanoacrylate.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 230-391-5

Function:

film formers

ETHYL DIHYDROXYPROPYL PABA

INN:

roxadimate

CAS No:

58882-17-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 261-482-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl 4-[bis(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]benzoate.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

ETHYL DIISOPROPYLCINNAMATE

CAS No:

32580-72-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 251-109-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl 3-[2,4-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]acrylate.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE/ACRYLIC ACID COPOLYMER

CAS No:

9010-77-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-propenoic acid, polymer with ethene

Function:

binders / emulsion stabilisers / film formers

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE/ACRYLIC ACID/VA COPOLYMER

CAS No:

26713-18-8

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE

CAS No:

105-95-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-347-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,4-dioxacycloheptadecane-5,17-dione.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE/CALCIUM ACRYLATE COPOLYMER

CAS No:

26445-96-5

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE CARBONATE

CAS No:

96-49-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-510-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethylene carbonate.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE DIHYDROGENATED TALLOWAMIDE

CAS No:

68647-78-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 271-973-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amides, tallow, hydrogenated, N,N'-ethylenebis-.

Function:

emulsifying agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE DILINOLEAMIDE

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

ETHYLENE DIOLEAMIDE

CAS No:

110-31-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-756-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: N,N'-ethane-1,2-diylbisoleamide.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE DISTEARAMIDE

CAS No:

110-30-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-755-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: N,N'-ethylenedi(stearamide).

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE/MA COPOLYMER

CAS No:

9006-26-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,5-furandione, polymer with ethene

Function:

binders / film formers

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE/MAGNESIUM ACRYLATE COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE/PROPYLENE COPOLYMER

CAS No:

9010-79-1

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE/SODIUM ACRYLATE COPOLYMER

CAS No:

25750-82-7

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE/VA COPOLYMER

CAS No:

24937-78-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: acetic acid ethenyl ester, polymer with ethene

Function:

binders / emulsion stabilisers / film formers

INCI Name:

ETHYLENE/ZINC ACRYLATE COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ETHYL ESTER OF HYDROLYZED ANIMAL PROTEIN

CAS No:

68951-89-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: protein hydrolyzates, et esters, hydrochlorides

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

ETHYL ESTER OF HYDROLYZED KERATIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ETHYL ESTER OF HYDROLYZED SILK

Function:

antistatic agents

ETHYL ESTER OF PVM/MA COPOLYMER

CAS No:

25087-06-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-butanedioic acid (Z)-, monoethyl ester, polymer with

methoxyethene

Function:

antistatic agents / film formers

INCI Name:

ETHYL GLUTAMATE

CAS No:

1119-33-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-274-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl hydrogen L-glutamate.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ETHYL GUIAZULENE SULFONATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

ETHYL HEXANEDIOL

INN:

ethohexadiol

CAS No:

94-96-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-377-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-ethylhexane-1,3-diol.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

ETHYL HYDROXYMETHYL OLEYL OXAZOLINE

CAS No:

68140-98-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 268-820-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-ethyl-2-(8-heptadecenyl)-2-oxazoline-4-methanol.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ETHYL ISOSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanoic acid, ethyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ETHYL LAURATE

CAS No:

106-33-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-386-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl laurate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ETHYL LINOLEATE

CAS No:

544-35-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-868-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl linoleate.

Function:

emollients

ETHYL LINOLENATE

CAS No:

1191-41-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-734-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl (9Z,12Z,15Z)-9,12,15-octadecatrienoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ETHYL MENTHANE CARBOXAMIDE

CAS No:

39711-79-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 254-599-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-ethyl-2-(isopropyl)-5-methylcyclohexanecarboxamide.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ETHYL METHACRYLATE

CAS No:

97-63-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-597-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl methacrylate.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ETHYL METHOXYCINNAMATE

CAS No:

99880-64-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 217-679-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl p-methoxycinnamate.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

ETHYL METHYLPHENYLGLYCIDATE

CAS No:

77-83-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-061-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl 2,3-epoxy-3-phenylbutyrate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ETHYL MINKATE

CAS No:

91079-08-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-394-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oils, mink, Et esters.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ETHYL MORRHUATE

CAS No:

73049-58-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 277-253-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cod-liver oil, Et esters. Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ETHYL MYRISTATE

CAS No:

124-06-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-675-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl myristate.

Function:

emollients

ETHYL OLEATE

INN:

ethyl oleate

CAS No:

111-62-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-889-5 Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl oleate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ETHYL OLIVATE

CAS No:

92044-99-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 295-379-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, olive-oil, Et esters.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ETHYL PALMITATE

CAS No:

628-97-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-064-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl palmitate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ETHYLPARABEN

INN:

ethylparaben

CAS No:

120-47-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-399-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl 4-hydroxybenzoate.

Restriction:

VI/1,12

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

ETHYL PEG-15 COCAMINE SULFATE

Function:

antistatic agents / emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

ETHYL PELARGONATE

CAS No:

123-29-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-615-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl nonanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ETHYL PERSATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, (peach kernel or apricot kernel), ethyl esters

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ETHYL PHENETHYL ACETAL

CAS No:

2556-10-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-868-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: [2-(1-ethoxyethoxy)ethyl]benzene.

Function:

additives

ETHYL PHENYLACETATE

CAS No:

101-97-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-993-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl phenylacetate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ETHYL SERINATE

CAS No:

4117-31-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-serine, ethyl ester

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ETHYL STEARATE

CAS No:

111-61-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-887-4 Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl stearate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ETHYL THIOGLYCOLATE

CAS No:

623-51-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-800-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl mercaptoacetate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ETHYL TOSYLAMIDE

CAS No:

1077-56-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-073-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-ethyltoluene-2-sulphonamide.

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ETHYL UROCANATE

CAS No:

27538-35-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-515-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyl 3-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)acrylate.

Restriction:

VII/2,33

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

ETHYL VANILLIN

INN:

ethyl vanillin

CAS No:

121-32-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-464-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde.

Function:

additives

ETIDRONIC ACID

INN:

etidronic acid

CAS No:

2809-21-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-552-8

Restriction:

Chem./IUPAC Name: etidronic acid. III/1.53

Function:

chelating agents

INCI Name:

ETOCRYLENE

INN:

etocrilene 5232-99-5

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-029-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: etocrilene.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

EUCALYPTOL

INN:

eucalyptol

CAS No:

470-82-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-431-5 Chem./IUPAC Name: cineole.

Function:

denaturants

INCI Name:

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS

CAS No:

84625-32-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-406-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Eucalyptus globulus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Eucalyptus globulus, Myrtaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

EUGENIA CARYOPHYLLUS

Ph. Eur. Name:

caryophylli flos

CAS No:

84961-50-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-638-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Clove, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Eugenia caryophyllata, Myrtaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

EUGENIA CUMINI

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Eugenia cumini.

Function:

botanicals

EUGENOL

INN: CAS No: eugenol

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-589-1

97-53-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: eugenol. **Function:**

denaturants

INCI Name:

EUGLENA GRACILIS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Euglena gracilis.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

EUPATORIUM PURPUREUM

CAS No:

90028-55-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-847-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Eupatorium purpureum, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Eupatorium purpureum, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

EUPHORBIA HIRTA

CAS No:

84625-37-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-412-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Euphorbia hirta, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Euphorbia hirta, Euphorbiaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS

CAS No:

84625-36-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-410-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Euphrasia officinalis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Euphrasia officinalis, Scrophulariaceae.

Function:

EVERNIA PRUNASTRI

CAS No:

90028-68-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-861-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Evernia prunastri, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Evernia prunastri, Usneaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

FABIANA IMBRICATA

CAS No:

90028-69-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-862-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fabiana imbricata, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Fabiana imbricata. Solanaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

FAEX

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, yeasts

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

FAEX

CAS No:

68876-77-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, yeast

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

FAEX

CAS No:

8013-01-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-387-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Yeast, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Saccharomyces.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

FAGUS SYLVATICA

CAS No:

85251-65-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 286-477-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Beech, Fagus sylvatica, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Fagus sylvatica, Fagaceae.

Function:

FARNESOL

CAS No:

4602-84-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: farnesol.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 225-004-1

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

FARNESYL ACETATE

CAS No:

29548-30-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 249-689-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-2,6,10-trienyl acetate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

FAST GREEN FCF

CAS No:

2353-45-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-091-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihydrogen (ethyl)[4-[4-[ethyl(3-sulphonatobenzyl)amino](4-

hydroxy-2-sulphonatobenzhydrylidenelcyclohexa-2,5-dien-1-

ylidenel(3-sulphonatobenzyl)ammonium, disodium salt (CI 42053).

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

FERMENTED VEGETABLE EXTRACT

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

FERRIC CHLORIDE

CAS No:

7705-08-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-729-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: iron trichloride.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

FERULA ASSA FOETIDA

CAS No:

90028-70-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-863-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ferula assa-foetida, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils. oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Ferula assa-foetida, Umbelliferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

FERULA FOETIDA

CAS No:

93455-94-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 297-382-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ferula foetida, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Ferula foetida, Umbelliferae.

Function:

FERULA GALBANIFLUA

CAS No:

93165-40-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 296-925-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ferula galbaniflua, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Ferula galbaniflua, Umbelliferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

FERULIC ACID

CAS No:

1135-24-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-490-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamic acid.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

FIBRONECTIN

CAS No:

86088-83-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-149-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fibronectins.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

FISH GLYCERIDES

CAS No:

100085-40-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 309-181-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, fish-oil.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

FLEXIBLE COLLODION

CAS No:

8050-70-2

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

FLUORINE YEAST DERIVATIVE

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

FLUORO C2-8 ALKYLDIMETHICONE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

FLUOROSALAN

INN:

fluorosalan

CAS No:

4776-06-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 225-322-0 Chem./IUPAC Name: flusalan.

Function:

antimicrobials

FOENICULUM VULGARE

CAS No:

84625-39-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-414-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fennel, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins,

terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Foeniculum vulgare, Umbelliferae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

FOLIC ACID folic acid

Ph. Eur. Name:

INN:

acidum folicum

CAS No:

59-30-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-419-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: folic acid.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

FORMALDEHYDE

INN: CAS No: formaldehyde solution 50-00-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-001-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: formaldehyde. Restriction:

III/1,13 - VI/1,5

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

FORMIC ACID

Ph. Eur. Name:

acidum formicum

CAS No: EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-579-1

64-18-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: formic acid.

Restriction:

VI/1,14

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

FRAGARIA CHILOENSIS

CAS No:

95193-64-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-877-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Strawberry, Fragaria chiloensis, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Fragaria chiloensis, Rosaceae.

Function:

FRAGARIA VESCA

CAS No:

84929-78-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-556-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Strawberry, Fragaria vesca, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Fragaria vesca, Rosaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

FRANGULA ALNUS

Ph. Eur. Name:

frangulae cortex

CAS No:

84625-48-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-418-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Rhamnus frangula, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Rhamnus frangula, Rhamnaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

FRAXINUS EXCELSIOR

CAS No:

84625-28-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-402-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ash (Fraxinus), F. excelsior, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Fraxinus excelsior, Oleaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

FRUCTOSE

INN:

fructose

Ph. Eur. Name:

fructosum / laevulosum

CAS No:

57-48-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-333-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: fructose.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

FUCUS VESICULOSUS

Ph. Eur. Name:

fucus

CAS No:

84696-13-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-633-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fucus vesiculosus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Fucus vesiculosus, Fucaceae.

Function:

FUMARIA OFFICINALIS

CAS No:

84625-41-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-416-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fumaria officinalis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Fumaria officinalis, Fumariaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

FUMARIC ACID

INN:

fumaric acid

CAS No:

110-17-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-743-0 Chem./IUPAC Name: fumaric acid.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

FURFURAL

CAS No:

98-01-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-627-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-furaldehyde.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

FURFURYL ADENINE

CAS No:

525-29-1

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

GADI IECUR

CAS No:

8001-69-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-289-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cod-liver oil. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives.

It consists primarily of the glycerides of C14-C18 and C16-C22

unsatd. fatty acids. (Gadus callarias, Gadidae).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GALEGA OFFICINALIS

CAS No:

84650-07-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-487-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Galega officinalis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Galega officinalis, Leguminosae.

Function:

GALIUM APARINE

CAS No:

84625-42-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-417-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Galium aparine, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Galium aparine. Rubiaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GALLIC ACID

INN:

gallic acid

CAS No:

149-91-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-749-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3.4.5-trihydroxybenzoic acid.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

GAMMA-NONALACTONE

CAS No:

104-61-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-219-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: nonan-4-olide.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

GAMMA-UNDECALACTONE

CAS No:

104-67-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-225-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: undecan-4-olide.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

GARDENIA FLORIDA

CAS No:

92457-01-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 296-280-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Gardenia jasminoides, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Gardenia jasminoides. Rubiaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GARDENIA TAHITENSIS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Gardenia tahitensis.

Function:

GAULTHERIA PROCUMBENS

CAS No:

90045-28-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-888-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Gaultheria procumbens, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Gaultheria procumbens, Ericaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GELATIN

INN:

gelatin

Ph. Eur. Name: CAS No:

gelatina 9000-70-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-554-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Gelatins. A complex combination of proteins obtained by

hydrolysis of collagen by boiling skin, tendons, ligaments, bones,

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

GELATIN/KERATIN AMINO ACIDS/LYSINE

HYDROXYPROPYL TRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

GELATIN/LYSINE/POLYACRYLAMIDE

HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

GELLAN GUM

CAS No:

71010-52-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 275-117-5 Chem./IUPAC Name: Gellan gum.

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

GENTIANA LUTEA

CAS No:

72968-42-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 277-139-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Gentian, Gentiana lutea, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Gentiana lutea, Gentianaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GERANIOL

CAS No:

106-24-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-377-1 Chem./IUPAC Name: geraniol.

Function:

additives

GERANIUM

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes,

terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Geranium.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GERANIUM MACULATUM

CAS No:

84650-10-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-491-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Geranium maculatum, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Geranium maculatum, Geraniaceae,

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GERANIUM ROBERTIANUM

CAS No:

84650-11-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-492-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Geranium robertianum, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Geranium robertianum, Geraniaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GERANYL ACETATE

CAS No:

105-87-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-341-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: geranyl acetate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

GEUM RIVALE

CAS No:

89957-81-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-601-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Avens, Geum rivale, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Geum rivale, Rosaceae.

Function:

GEUM URBANUM

CAS No:

84649-91-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-472-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Avens, Geum urbanum, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Geum urbanum, Rosaceae,

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GINKGO BILOBA

CAS No:

90045-36-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-896-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ginkgo biloba, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Ginkgo biloba, Ginkgoaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GINSENG HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-, 3-ginseng derivs.,

chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

GLECHOMA HEDERACEA

CAS No:

84650-18-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-500-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Nepeta hederacea, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Nepeta hederacea, Labiatae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GLUCAMINE

CAS No:

488-43-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-677-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-amino-1-deoxy-D-glucitol.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

GLUCONIC ACID

CAS No:

526-95-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-401-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: D-gluconic acid.

Function:

humectants

GLUCONOLACTONE

CAS No:

90-80-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-016-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: D-glucono-1,5-lactone.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

GLUCOSAMINE

INN:

glucosamine

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 222-311-2

3416-24-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: glucosamine.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

GLUCOSAMINE HCI

CAS No:

66-84-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-638-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: glucosamine hydrochloride.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

GLUCOSE

INN:

dextrose

Ph. Eur. Name:

dextrosum / glucosum

CAS No:

50-99-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-075-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: glucose.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

GLUCOSE GLUTAMATE

CAS No:

59279-63-9

EINECS/ELINCS No:

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-glutamic acid, 5-α-d-glucopyranosyl ester

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

GLUCOSE OXIDASE

CAS No:

9001-37-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-601-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oxidase, glucose.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

GLUCURONIC ACID

CAS No:

576-37-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 209-401-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: glucuronic acid.

Function:

humectants

GLUTAMIC ACID

INN:

glutamic acid

CAS No:

56-86-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-293-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: glutamic acid.

Function:

antistatic agents / humectants

INCI Name:

GLUTAMIC ACID

CAS No:

617-65-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-522-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: DL-glutamic acid monohydrate.

Function:

antistatic agents / humectants

INCI Name:

GLUTAMINE

INN:

levoglutamide

CAS No:

56-85-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-292-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: levoglutamide.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

GLUTARAL

INN:

glutaral

CAS No:

111-30-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-856-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: glutaral.

Restriction:

VI/1,48

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

GLUTATHIONE

CAS No:

70-18-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-725-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: glutathione. Function:

biological additives

GLYCERETH-12

INCI Name: CAS No:

31694-55-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α,α',α'' -1,2,3-propanetriyltris- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

humectants / solvents

INCI Name:

GLYCERETH-20

CAS No:

31694-55-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α,α',α'' -1,2,3-propanetriyltris- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

humectants

GLYCERETH-26

CAS No:

31694-55-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl)], α,α',α'' -1,2,3-propanetriyltris- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

humectants / solvents

INCI Name:

GLYCERETH-7

CAS No:

31694-55-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α,α',α'' -1,2,3-propanetriyltris- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

humectants / solvents

INCI Name:

GLYCERETH-7 BENZOATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERETH-7 DIISONONANOATE

CAS No:

125804-15-1

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERETH-8 HYDROXYSTEARATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERETH-5 LACTATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERETH-25 PCA ISOSTEARATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERETH-26 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERETH-20 STEARATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERETH-7 TRIACETATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERIN

INN:

glycerol

Ph. Eur. Name:

glycerolum 56-81-5

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-289-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerol.

Function:

denaturants / humectants / solvents

INCI Name:

GLYCERIN/OXYBUTYLENE COPOLYMER STEARYL ETHER

Function:

emollients

GLYCERYL ABIETATE

CAS No:

1337-89-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-phenanthrenecarboxylic acid, 1,2,3,4,4a,4b,5,6,10,10a-decahydro-

1,4a-dimethyl-7-(1-methylethyl)-, ester with 1,2,3-propanetriol, [1r-

 $(1\alpha,4a\beta,4b\alpha,10a\alpha)$]-

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL ADIPATE

CAS No:

26699-71-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-911-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: adipic acid, monoester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL ALGINATE

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL ARACHIDATE

CAS No:

30208-87-8 50906-68-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: eicosanoic acid, 2,3-dihydroxypropyl ester

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL ARACHIDONATE

CAS No:

35474-99-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid, 2,3-dihydroxypropyl ester

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL BEHENATE 30233-64-8 6916-74-1

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 250-097-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosanoic acid, monoester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL CAPRATE

CAS No: '

26402-22-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-667-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: decanoic acid, monoester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL CAPRYLATE

CAS No:

26402-26-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-668-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: octanoic acid, monoester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL CAPRYLATE/CAPRATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: decanoic acid, mixed monoesters with glycerol and octanoic acid

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

GLYCERYL CITRATE/LACTATE/LINOLEATE/OLEATE **INCI** Name:

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-octadeceneoic acid, mixed esters with glycerol, 9.12-

octadecadienoic acid, 2-hydroxy-1,2,3-propanetricarboxylic acid,

and 2-hydroxypropanoic acid

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL COCOATE

CAS No:

61789-05-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-027-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, coco mono-.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL COLLAGENATE

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL DIARACHIDATE

CAS No:

89648-24-8 127039-55-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: eicosanoic acid, diester with 1,2,3-propanetriol

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL DIBEHENATE

CAS No:

94201-62-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 303-650-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxypropane-1,3-diyl didocosanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL DIERUCATE

CAS No:

28880-79-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 249-285-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis[(Z)-docos-13-enoic] acid, diester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL DIHYDROXYSTEARATE

CAS No:

78616-19-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 278-954-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(12-hydroxyoctadecanoic) acid, diester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL DIISOPALMITATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isohexadecanoic acid, diester with 1,2,3-propanetriol

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL DIISOSTEARATE

CAS No:

68958-48-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-368-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: di(isooctadecanoic) acid, diester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents / opacifiers

GLYCERYL DILAURATE

CAS No:

27638-00-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-586-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: lauric acid, diester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL DILINOLEATE

CAS No:

30606-27-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 250-259-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoic acid, diester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL DIMYRISTATE

CAS No:

53563-63-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 258-629-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerol dimyristate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL DIOLEATE

CAS No:

25637-84-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-144-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: dioleic acid, diester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL DIPALMITATE

CAS No:

26657-95-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-886-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerol dipalmitate.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL DIPALMITOLEATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 7-hexadecenoic acid, diester with 1,2,3-propanetriol

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL DIRICINOLEATE

CAS No:

27902-24-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-720-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis[(R)-12-hydroxyoleic] acid, diester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL DISTEARATE

CAS No:

1323-83-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-359-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: distearic acid, diester with glycerol.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

GLYCERYL ERUCATE

CAS No:

28063-42-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-812-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: (Z)-docos-13-enoic acid, monoester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL GLYCYRRHETINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: olean-12-en-29-oic acid, 3-hydroxy-11-oxo-, 2.3-dihydroxypropyl

ester, (3-beta)-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL HYDROGENATED ROSINATE

CAS No:

65997-13-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 266-042-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Resin acids and Rosin acids, hydrogenated, esters with glycerol.

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL HYDROXYSTEARATE

CAS No:

1323-42-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-355-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydroxyoctadecanoic acid, monoester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL ISOPALMITATE

CAS No:

94248-66-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 304-339-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: isohexadecanoic acid, monoester with glycerol.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL ISOSTEARATE

CAS No:

66085-00-5 32057-14-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 266-124-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanoic acid, monoester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL ISOTRIDECANOATE/STEARATE/ADIPATE Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, mixed esters with 1,2,3-propanetriol,

isotridecanoic acid and hexanedioic acid

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL LANOLATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, lanolin, monoesters with 1,2,3-propanetriol

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / emulsifying agents

GLYCERYL LAURATE

CAS No:

27215-38-4 142-18-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-337-4 / 205-526-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: lauric acid, monoester with glycerol / 2,3-dihydroxypropyl laurate.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL LAURATE/OLEATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-octadecenoic acid, mixed monoesters with 1,2,3-propanetriol and

dodecanoic acid

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL LAURATE SE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL LINOLEATE

CAS No:

26545-74-4 2277-28-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-788-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoic acid, monoester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL LINOLENATE

CAS No:

18465-99-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 242-347-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,3-dihydroxypropyl (9Z,12Z,15Z)-9,12,15-octadecatrienoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL MONTANATE

CAS No:

68476-38-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-679-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, montan-wax.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL MYRISTATE

CAS No:

27214-38-6 589-68-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-329-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerol monomyristate.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL OCTANOATE DIMETHOXYCINNAMATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-propenoic acid, 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-, diester with 1.3-

dihydroxy-2-(2-ethyl-1-oxohexyl)oxypropane

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL OCTANOATE/STEARATE/ADIPATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexanedioic acid, mixed esters with octanoic acid, octadecanoic

acid and 1,2,3-propanetriol

Function:

emollients

GLYCERYL OLEATE 25496-72-4 111-03-5

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-038-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: oleic acid, monoester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL OLEATE SE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL PABA

INN:

lisadimate

CAS No:

136-44-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-244-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerol 1-(4-aminobenzoate).

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL PALMITATE

CAS No:

26657-96-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-887-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerol palmitate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL PALMITATE LACTATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecanoic acid, ester with 1,2,3-propanetriol 2-

hydroxypropanoate

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL PALMITATE/STEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, mixed monoesters with hexadecanoic acid and

1.2.3-propanetriol

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL PALMITOLEATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-octadecenoic acid, 2,3-dihydroxypropyl ester

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL POLYACRYLATE

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL POLYMETHACRYLATE

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL RICINOLEATE

CAS No:

1323-38-2 141-08-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-353-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: (R)-12-hydroxyoleic acid, monoester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients

GLYCERYL ROSINATE 8050-31-5 65997-13-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-482-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Resin acids and Rosin acids, esters with glycerol.

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL SESQUIOLEATE

CAS No:

90605-02-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 292-399-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-Octadecenoic acid (Z)-, ester with 1,2,3-propanetriol (3:2).

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL/SORBITOL OLEATE/HYDROXYSTEARATE Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, 12-hydroxy-, mixed esters with 9-octadecenoic

acid, 1,2,3-propanetriol and d-glucitol

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL STARCH absorbents / binders

Function: INCI Name:

GLYCERYL STEARATE

INN:

glyceryl monostearate glyceroli monostearas

CAS No:

Ph. Eur. Name:

31566-31-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 250-705-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: stearic acid, monoester with glycerol.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL STEARATE CITRATE

CAS No:

55840-13-6 86418-55-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 259-855-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, ester with 1,2,3-

propanetriol monooctadecanoate.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL STEARATE DIACETATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, ester with 1,2,3-propanetriol diacetate

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL STEARATE LACTATE

CAS No:

12338-10-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-659-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Octadecanoic acid, ester with 1,2,3-propanetriol 2-

hydroxypropanoate.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

GLYCERYL STEARATE SE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL THIOGLYCOLATE

CAS No:

30618-84-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 250-264-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: mercaptoacetic acid, monoester with propane-1,2,3-triol.

Function:

depilating agents / reducing agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL THIOPROPIONATE

CAS No:

67874-65-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 267-492-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,3-dihydroxypropyl 3-mercaptopropionate.

Function:

reducing agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL TRIACETYL HYDROXYSTEARATE

CAS No:

27233-00-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-351-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2,3-propanetriyl tris[acetoxyoctadecanoate].

Function:

emollients / solvents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

GLYCERYL TRIACETYL RICINOLEATE

CAS No:

Function:

101-34-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-935-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2,3-propanetriyl tris[(R)-12-(acetoxy)oleate].

emollients / solvents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

GLYCINE

INN:

glycine

Ph. Eur. Name:

glycinum

CAS No:

56-40-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-272-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycine.

Function:

antistatic agents / buffering agents

INCI Name:

GLYCINE SOJA

CAS No:

8001-22-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-274-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Soybean oil. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives.

It consists primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids linoleic,

oleic, palmitic and stearic. (Soja hispida, Leguminosae).

Function:

emollients

GLYCINE SOJA

CAS No:

9010-10-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-720-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Proteins, soy.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GLYCINE SOJA

CAS No:

91770-67-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-853-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Soybean oil, nonsaponifiable fraction. The unsaponifiable fraction

of soybean oil.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCINE SOJA

CAS No:

68513-95-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, glycine soja, soybean, flour

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GLYCINE SOJA

CAS No:

84776-91-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Glycine soja.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GLYCOFUROL

CAS No:

9004-76-6 31692-85-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl- ω -

hydroxy-

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

GLYCOGEN

CAS No:

9005-79-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-683-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycogen.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

GLYCOL

CAS No:

107-21-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-473-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethane-1,2-diol.

Function:

solvents

GLYCOLAMIDE STEARATE

CAS No:

16509-77-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 240-576-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-amino-2-oxoethyl stearate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

GLYCOL/BUTYLENE GLYCOL MONTANATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, montan-wax, mixed diesters with 1,2-propanediol and

1.3-butanediol

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCOL CETEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2-ethanediol, mixed esters with stearic and palmitic acids

Function:

emulsion stabilisers / emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCOL DIBEHENATE 79416-55-0 344-64-8

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 279-153-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethylene didocosanoate.

Function:

emollients / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

GLYCOL DILAURATE

CAS No:

624-04-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 210-827-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethylene dilaurate.

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

GLYCOL DIOCTANOATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, 1,2-ethanediyl diester

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

GLYCOL DIOLEATE

CAS No:

928-24-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-170-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2-ethanediyl dioleate.

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

GLYCOL DISTEARATE

CAS No:

627-83-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-014-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethylene distearate.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents / opacifiers / viscosity controlling

INCI Name:

GLYCOL DITALLOWATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, tallow, 1,2-ethanediyl diester

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

GLYCOL HYDROXYSTEARATE

CAS No:

33907-46-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 251-732-4 Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxyethyl hydroxyoctadecanoate.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents / opacifiers

INCI Name:

GLYCOLIC ACID

CAS No:

79-14-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-180-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycollic acid.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

GLYCOL MONTANATE

CAS No:

73138-45-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 277-291-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, montan-wax, ethylene esters.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCOL OCTANOATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCOL OLEATE

CAS No:

4500-01-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-806-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxyethyl oleate.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCOL PALMITATE

CAS No:

4219-49-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-160-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxyethyl palmitate.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCOL RICINOLEATE

CAS No:

106-17-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-369-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxyethyl ricinoleate.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCOL SALICYLATE

CAS No:

87-28-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-737-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxyethyl salicylate.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

GLYCOL STEARATE

CAS No:

111-60-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-886-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxyethyl stearate.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents / opacifiers / surfactants

INCI Name:

GLYCOL STEARATE SE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

GLYCOPROTEINS

CAS No:

84082-51-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-998-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycoproteins, bovine-whey.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS

CAS No:

94945-04-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-682-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Mucopolysaccharides, glycosaminoglycans, chondroitin sulfate-

dermatan sulfate-contg., skin.

Function:

emollients / film formers

INCI Name:

GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

INN:

enoxolone

CAS No:

471-53-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: enoxolone.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-444-6

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

GLYCYRRHETINYL STEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: olean-12-en-29-oic acid, 3-(1-oxooctadecyloxy)-11-oxo-, (3-beta)-

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA

CAS No:

84775-66-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-895-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Licorice, Glycyrrhiza glabra, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Glycyrrhiza glabra, Leguminosae.

Function:

GLYCYRRHIZIC ACID

CAS No:

1405-86-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-785-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycyrrhizic acid.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name: CAS No:

GLYOXAL 107-22-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-474-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: glyoxal. **Function:**

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

GLYOXYLIC ACID

CAS No:

298-12-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 206-058-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: glyoxylic acid. **Function:**

buffering agents

INCI Name:

GNAPHALIUM POLYCEPHALUM

CAS No:

91723-39-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-545-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Gnaphalium obtusifolium, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Gnaphalium obtusifolium, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GOSSYPIUM

CAS No:

INN:

cottonseed oil

8001-29-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-280-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cottonseed oil. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives. It consists primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids

linoleic, oleic and palmitic. (Gossypium, Malvaceae).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

GRINDELIA CAMPORUM

CAS No:

90045-45-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-906-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Grindelia camporum, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Grindelia camporum, Compositae.

Function:

GRINDELIA HUMILIS

CAS No:

94349-80-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-199-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Grindelia humilis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils. oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Grindelia humilis, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GRINDELIA ROBUSTA

CAS No:

84696-17-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-635-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Grindelia robusta, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Grindelia robusta, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GUAIAZULENE

CAS No:

489-84-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-701-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 7-isopropyl-1,4-dimethylazulene.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

GUAJACUM OFFICINALE

CAS No:

84650-13-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-494-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Guaiacum officinale, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Guaiacum officinale, Zygophyllaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

GUANIDINE CARBONATE

CAS No:

593-85-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 209-813-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: diguanidinium carbonate.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

GUANIDINE PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

5423-22-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-551-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: guanidinium phosphate (1:1). Function:

biological additives

GUANINE 73-40-5

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-799-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: guanine (CI 75170).

Function:

opacifiers

INCI Name:

GUANOSINE

CAS No:

118-00-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-227-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: guanosine.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

65497-29-2

Chem./IUPAC Name:

guar gum, 2-hydroxy-3-(trimethylammonio)propyl ether, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents / film formers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

GUTTA PERCHA

CAS No:

9000-32-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-537-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Gutta-percha. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives.

It is a product which may contain resin acids and their esters, terpenes, and oxidation or polymerization products of these

terpenes. (Payena and Palquem, Sapotaceae).

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

HAEMATOXYLON CAMPECHIANUM

CAS No:

8005-33-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-337-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Logwood extract. This substance is identified in the Colour Index

by Colour Index Constitution Number, C.I. 75290.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HAIR KERATIN AMINO ACIDS

CAS No:

69430-36-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 274-001-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Keratins, hydrolyzates. A biological material consisting

predominantly of partially hydrolyzed keratin.

Function:

antistatic agents

HAMAMELIS VIRGINIANA

CAS No:

84696-19-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-637-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hamamelis virginiana, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Hamamelis virginiana.

Hamamelidaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HARPAGOPHYTUM PROCUMBENS

CAS No:

84988-65-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-853-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Harpagophytum procumbens, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Harpagophytum procumbens,

Pedaliaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HC BLUE NO. 10

CAS No:

102767-27-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-[(2',3'-dihydroxypropyl)amino]-2-nitro-4-[methyl-(2'-

hydroxyethyl)amino]benzene and salts

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

HC BLUE NO. 11

CAS No:

23920-15-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-[(2'-methoxyethyl)amino]-2-nitro-4-[di-(2'-

hydroxyethyl)aminolbenzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC BLUE NO. 12

CAS No:

104516-93-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: $1-(\beta-hydroxyethyl)$ amino-2-nitro-4,n-ethyl-N- $(\beta-hydroxyethyl)$

hydroxyethyl)aminobenzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC BLUE NO. 2

CAS No:

33229-34-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 251-410-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2'-[[4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-3-nitrophenyl]imino]bisethanol.

Function:

HC BLUE NO. 4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9.10-anthracenedione, N-methyl-1,4-diamino-, product with

chloromethyloxirane and 2-aminoethanol

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

HC BLUE NO. 5

CAS No:

68478-64-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,4-benzenediamine, 2-nitro-, products with chloromethyloxirane

and 2,2'iminobisethanol

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC BLUE NO. 6

CAS No:

77291-23-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-methylamino-2-nitro-4-(methyl-2,3-

dihydroxypropyl)aminobenzene hydrochloride

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

HC BLUE NO. 7

CAS No:

83732-72-3 90817-34-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 280-622-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 6-methoxy-N2-methylpyridine-2,3-diamine dihydrochloride.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC BLUE NO. 8

CAS No:

22366-99-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 244-938-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-[(3-aminopropyl)amino]-4-(methylamino)anthraquinone.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC BLUE NO. 9

CAS No:

114087-41-1 114087-42-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-[(2',3'-dihydroxypropyl)amino]-2-nitro-4-[ethyl-(2'-

hydroxyethyl)aminolbenzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC BROWN NO. 1

CAS No:

83803-98-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 280-919-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-[[4-[[diamino(phenylazo)phenyl]azo]-1-naphthyl]azo]-N,N,N-

trimethylanilinium chloride.

Function:

HC BROWN NO. 2

CAS No:

83803-99-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 280-920-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-[[4-[[diamino(phenylazo)phenyl]azo]-m-tolyl]azo]-N,N,N-

trimethylanilinium chloride.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC GREEN NO. 1

CAS No:

52136-25-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 257-687-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-[[4-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]phenyl]amino]-5-[(2-

hydroxyethyl)amino]cyclohexa-2,5-diene-1,4-dione.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC ORANGE NO. 1

CAS No:

54381-08-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 259-132-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: p-[(o-nitrophenyl)amino]phenol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC ORANGE NO. 2

CAS No:

85765-48-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-(2-aminoethyl)amino-4-(2-hydroxyethyl)oxy-2-nitrobenzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC ORANGE NO. 3

CAS No:

81612-54-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)oxy-3-nitro-4-(2-

hydroxyethyl)aminobenzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC RED NO. 1

CAS No:

2784-89-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-494-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-nitro-N-phenylbenzene-1,4-diamine.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC RED NO. 10

CAS No:

95576-89-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-amino-2-nitro-4-(2',3'-dihydroxypropyl)amino-5-chlorobenzene and 1,4-bis-(2',3'-dihydroxypropyl)amino-2-nitro-5-chlorobenzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC RED NO. 11

CAS No:

95576-92-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,4-bis-(2',3'-dihydroxypropyl)amino-2-nitro-5-chlorobenzene

Function:

HC RED NO. 13

CAS No:

94158-13-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 303-083-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2'-[(4-amino-3-nitrophenyl)imino]bisethanol hydrochloride.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC RED NO. 3

CAS No:

2871-01-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 220-701-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(4-amino-2-nitroanilino)ethanol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC RED NO. 7

CAS No:

24905-87-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 246-521-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(4-amino-3-nitroanilino)ethanol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC RED NO. 8

CAS No:

97404-14-3 13556-29-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 306-778-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-[(3-aminopropyl)aminolanthraquinone, monohydrochloride.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC RED NO. 9

CAS No:

56330-88-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 260-116-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: [6-[[3-chloro-4-(methylamino)phenyl]imino]-4-methyl-3-

oxocyclohexa-1,4-dien-1-yl]urea.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC VIOLET NO. 1

CAS No:

82576-75-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethanol, 2-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-nitrophenyl)amino]-

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC VIOLET NO. 2

CAS No:

104226-19-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-(3-hydroxypropylamino)-2-nitro-4-bis(2-

hydroxyethylamino)benzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC YELLOW NO. 10

CAS No:

109023-83-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,5-bis(β-hydroxyethyl)amino-2-nitro-4-chlorobenzene

Function:

HC YELLOW NO. 11

CAS No:

73388-54-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-(β-hydroxyethyl)amino-2-hydroxy-4-nitrobenzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC YELLOW NO. 12

CAS No:

59320-13-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-chloro-3-nitro-4-(β-hydroxyethyl)aminobenzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC YELLOW NO. 13

CAS No:

10442-83-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-(2'-hydroxyethyl)-amino-3-nitro-trifluoromethyl-benzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC YELLOW NO. 2

CAS No:

4926-55-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 225-555-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-[(2-nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC YELLOW NO. 4

CAS No:

52551-67-4 59820-43-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 258-002-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-5-nitrophenol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC YELLOW NO. 5

CAS No:

56932-44-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 260-450-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(2-amino-4-nitroanilino)ethanol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC YELLOW NO. 6

CAS No:

104333-00-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-(2',3'-dihydroxypropyl)amino-3-nitro-trifluoromethylbenzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC YELLOW NO. 7

CAS No:

104226-21-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-(4-aminophenylazo)-2-methyl-4-bis(β-hydroxyethyl)aminobenzene

Function:

HC YELLOW NO. 8

CAS No:

66612-11-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 266-424-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-[6-[(2-chloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)imino]-4-methoxy-3-oxo-1,4-

cyclohexadien-1-yl]acetamide.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HC YELLOW NO. 9

CAS No:

86419-69-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-methoxy-3-(\beta-aminoethyl)amino-4-nitro-benzenehydrochloride

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

HDI/TRIMETHYLOL HEXYLLACTONE CROSSPOLYMER

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

HEART EXTRACT

CAS No:

84540-00-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-089-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Heart, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as proteins, lipids, carbohydrates, nucleic acids, inorganic ions,

etc. obtained from mammalian heart.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HEART HYDROLYSATE

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HECTORITE

CAS No:

12173-47-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 235-340-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hectorite (clay mineral).

Function:

absorbents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HEDERA HELIX

CAS No:

84082-54-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 282-000-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ivy, Hedera helix, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Hedera helix, Araliaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HEDTA 150-39-0

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-759-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-(2-hydroxyethyl)ethylenediaminetriacetic acid.

Function:

chelating agents

HEDYCHIUM CORONARIUM

CAS No:

94334-08-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-088-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hedychium flavum, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Hedychium flavum, Zingiberaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HEILMOOR CLAY

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

HELIANTHUS ANNUS

CAS No:

8001-21-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-273-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Sunflower oil. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives.

It consists primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids linoleic and

oleic. (Helianthus annuus, Compositae).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HELIANTHUS ANNUUS

CAS No:

84776-03-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Helianthus annuus.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HELIANTHUS ANNUUS

Chem./IUPAC Name: oils, sunflower, unsaponifiables fraction

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HELIOTROPINE

CAS No:

120-57-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-409-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: piperonal.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

HELYCHRYSUM ARENARIUM

CAS No:

85665-35-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Helichrysum arenarium, ext. Extractives and their physically

EINECS/ELINCS No: 288-125-9

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Helichrysum arenarium, Compositae.

Function:

HELYCHRYSUM ITALICUM

CAS No:

90045-56-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-918-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Helichrysum angustifolium, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Helichrysum angustifolium,

Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name: CAS No:

HEMATIN 15489-90-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 239-518-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dihydrogen hydroxy[3,8,13,17-tetramethyl-7,12-divinyl-21H,23H-

porphine-2,18-dipropionato(4-)-N21,N22,N23,N24]ferrate(2-).

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HEMOLYMPH EXTRACT

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HENNA 83-72-7

CAS No: EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-496-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HEPARIN heparin

INN:

heparinum

Ph. Eur. Name: CAS No:

9005-49-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-681-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Heparin.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HEPTANE

CAS No:

142-82-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-563-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: heptane. Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

2-HEPTYLCYCLOPENTANONE

CAS No:

137-03-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-273-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-heptylcyclopentanone.

additives

Function:

HEPTYLUNDECANOL

CAS No:

5333-44-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-243-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-heptylundecanol.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HERNIARIA GLABRA

CAS No:

84775-60-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-888-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Herniarea glabra, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Herniarea glabra, Caryophyllaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HESPERIDIN

CAS No:

520-26-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 208-288-1 Chem./IUPAC Name: hesperidin.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

HEXACOSYL GLYCOL

CAS No:

97338-12-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 306-604-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexacosane-1,2-diol.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

HEXACOSYL GLYCOL ISOSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanoic acid, ester with 1,2-hexacosanediol

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HEXADECYL METHICONE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

'HEXADIMETHRINE CHLORIDE

CAS No:

68393-49-7

Chem./IUPAC Name:

poly[(dimethylimino)-1,3-propanediyl(dimethyliminio)-1,6-

hexanediyl dichloride]

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HEXAHYDROHEXAMETHYL CYCLOPENTABENZOPYRAN

CAS No:

1222-05-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-946-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3,4,6,7,8-hexahydro-4,6,6,7,8,8-hexamethylindeno[5,6-c]pyran.

Function:

additives

HEXAMETHYLDISILOXANE

CAS No:

107-46-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-492-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexamethyldisiloxane.

Function:

antifoaming agents / emollients

INCI Name:

HEXAMIDINE

CAS No:

3811-75-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzenecarboximidamide, 4,4'-(1,6-hexanediylbis(oxy))bis-

Restriction:

VI/1,47

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

HEXAMIDINE DIISETHIONATE

CAS No:

659-40-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-533-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxyethanesulphonic acid, compound with 4,4'-[hexane-1,6-

diylbis(oxy)]bis[benzenecarboxamidine] (2:1).

Restriction:

VI/1.47

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

HEXAMIDINE PARABEN

CAS No:

93841-83-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 299-055-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: p-hydroxybenzoic acid, compound with p,p'-[hexane-1,6-

diylbis(oxy)]bis(benzamidine) (2:1).

Restriction:

VI/1,12

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

HEXANE

CAS No:

110-54-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-777-6 Chem./IUPAC Name: hexane.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

HEXANEDIOL BEESWAX

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, beeswax, ester with 1,6-hexanediol

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

HEXANEDIOL DISTEARATE

CAS No:

26730-92-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-947-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexamethylene distearate.

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

1,2,6-HEXANETRIOL

CAS No:

106-69-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-424-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexane-1,2,6-triol.

Function:

humectants / solvents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HEXANETRIOL BEESWAX

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, beeswax, ester with 1,2,6-hexanetriol

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

3-HEXENOL

CAS No:

928-96-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-192-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: cis-hex-3-en-1-ol.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

HEXETH-4 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

HEXETIDINE

INN:

hexetidine

CAS No:

141-94-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-513-5 Chem./IUPAC Name: hexetidine.

Restriction:

VI/1.19

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

HEXYL ALCOHOL

CAS No:

111-27-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-852-3 Chem./IUPAC Name: hexan-1-ol.

Function:

antifoaming agents / solvents

INCI Name:

HEXYLDECANOL

CAS No:

2425-77-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-370-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hexyldecan-1-ol.

Function:

humectants / solvents

INCI Name:

HEXYLDECETH-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexyldecanol, polymer with oxirane (1:2)

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HEXYLDECETH-20

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexydecanol, polymer with oxirane (1:20)

Function:

emulsifying agents

HEXYLDECYL OLEATE

CAS No:

94278-07-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 304-693-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hexyldecyl oleate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HEXYLENE GLYCOL

INN:

hexylene glycol

CAS No:

107-41-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-489-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

HEXYL ISOSTEARATE

CAS No:

94247-25-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 304-202-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexyl isooctadecanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HEXYL LAURATE

CAS No:

34316-64-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 251-932-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexvl laurate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HEXYL NICOTINATE

CAS No:

23597-82-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 245-767-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexyl nicotinate.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Hibiscus rosa-sinensis.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA

CAS No:

84775-96-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-920-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Roselle, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Hibiscus sabdariffa, Malvaceae.

Function:

HIERACIUM PILOSELLA

CAS No:

84012-22-6 **EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-668-2**

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hieracium pilosella, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils. oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Hieracium pilosella, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HIEROCHLOE ODORATA

CAS No:

91770-13-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-796-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hierochloe odorata, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Hierochloe odorata, Gramineae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HINOKITIOL

CAS No:

499-44-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-880-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxy-4-isopropyl-2,4,6-cyclohepta-2,4,6-trien-1-one.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HIPPOPHAE RHAMNOIDES.

CAS No:

90106-68-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 290-292-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Sea buckthorn, Hippophae rhamnoides, ext. Extractives and their

physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes,

absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Hippophae rhamnoides,

Elaeagnaceae.

Function:

botanicals

HIPPURIC ACID

INCI Name: CAS No:

495-69-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-806-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: hippuric acid.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

HIRUDINEA EXTRACT

CAS No:

90045-73-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-937-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hirudo medicinalis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, inorganic ions, etc. obtained from Hirudo medicinalis, Hirudinidae.

Function:

biological additives

HISTIDINE

INN:

histidine

CAS No:

71-00-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-745-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: histidine.

Function:

antistatic agents / humectants

INCI Name:

HISTIDINE

CAS No:

4998-57-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 225-660-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: DL-histidine. Function:

antistatic agents / humectants

INCI Name:

HISTIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE

CAS No:

645-35-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-438-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: L-histidine monohydrochloride.

Function:

antioxidants / reducing agents

INCI Name:

HOMOSALATE

INN:

homosalate

CAS No:

118-56-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-260-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: homosalate.

Restriction:

VII/1.3

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

HOPLOSTETHUS

Chem./IUPAC Name: oils, orange roughy

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HORDEUM VULGARE

CAS No:

85251-64-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 286-476-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Barley, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Hordeum vulgare, Graminae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HORDEUM VULGARE

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: barley, flour

Function:

absorbents

HORDEUM VULGARE

Chem./IUPAC Name: waxes, spent grain

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HORSE TISSUE EXTRACT

CAS No:

98999-13-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 308-902-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Horse, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as proteins, lipids, carbohydrates, nucleic acids, inorganic ions,

etc. obtained from Equus caballus.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HUMULUS LUPULUS

CAS No:

8060-28-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-504-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hop, Humulus lupulus, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Humulus lupulus, Cannabidaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HYACINTHUS ORIENTALIS

CAS No:

94333-75-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-055-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hyacinth (plant), ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Hyacinthus orientalis, Liliaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HYALURONIC ACID

INN:

hvaluronic acid 9004-61-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-678-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hyaluronic acid.

Function:

antistatic agents / humectants

INCI Name:

HYDRANGEA MACROPHYLLA

CAS No:

97722-03-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 307-752-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hydrangea macrophylla macrophylla, ext. Extractives and their

physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes,

absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Hydrangea macrophylla

macrophylla, Saxifragaceae.

Function:

HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS

CAS No:

84603-60-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-261-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Golden seal, Hydrastis canadensis, ext. Extractives and their

physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes,

absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions,

distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Hydrastis canadensis,

Ranunculaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HYDRATED SILICA

CAS No:

10279-57-9 1343-98-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-683-2 Chem./IUPAC Name: Silicic acid.

Function:

abrasives / absorbents / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROABIETYL ALCOHOL

CAS No:

26266-77-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-574-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: $[1R-(1\alpha,4a\beta,4b\alpha,10a\alpha)]$ -dodecahydro-7-isopropyl-1,4a-

dimethylphenanthren-1-methanol.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

INN:

hydrochloric acid

Ph. Eur. Name:

acidum hydrochloricum

CAS No:

7647-01-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-595-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen chloride. **Function:**

buffering agents

INCI Name:

HYDROCHLOROFLUOROCARBON 22

CAS No:

75-45-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-871-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: chlorodifluoromethane.

Function:

propellants

INCI Name:

HYDROCHLOROFLUOROCARBON 142B

CAS No:

75-68-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-891-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane.

Function:

propellants

HYDROFLUOROCARBON 152A

CAS No:

75-37-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-866-1

Function:

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1.1-difluoroethane. propellants

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED BUTYLENE/ETHYLENE/STYRENE

COPOLYMER

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL

CAS No:

8001-78-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-292-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Castor oil, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents / surfactants / viscosity controlling

agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL HYDROXYSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, 12-hydroxy-, esters with hydrogenated castor oil

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL ISOSTEARATE Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanoic acid, esters with hydrogenated castor oil

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL LAURATE

CAS No:

85711-76-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 288-338-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Dodecanoic acid, hydrogenated castor-oil alkyl esters.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL PEG-8 ESTERS

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED CASTOR OIL STEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, esters with hydrogenated castor oil

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED COCO-GLYCERIDES

CAS No:

91744-42-2 538-24-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, coco mono-, di- and tri-, hydrogenated.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-604-3

Function:

emollients

HYDROGENATED COCONUT ACID

CAS No:

68938-15-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-118-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, coco, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED COCONUT OIL

CAS No:

84836-98-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-283-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Coconut oil, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED C6-14 OLEFIN POLYMERS

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED COTTONSEED GLYCERIDE

CAS No:

61789-07-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-028-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, cottonseed-oil mono-, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED COTTONSEED OIL

CAS No:

68334-00-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-804-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Cottonseed oil, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED C12-18 TRIGLYCERIDES

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerides, C12-C18 tri-, hydrogenated

Function:

emollients / emulsion stabilisers

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED DITALLOWAMINE

CAS No:

61789-79-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-089-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amines, bis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl).

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED ETHYLENE/PROPYLENE/STYRENE

COPOLYMER

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED FISH OIL

CAS No:

91078-95-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-379-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oils, fish, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED HONEY

Chem./IUPAC Name: honey, hydrogenated

Function: humectants

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED JOJOBA OIL

CAS No: 92457-12-0 61789-91-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 296-292-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Jojoba, ext., hydrogenated. Function: abrasives / emollients

runction: aprasives / emoments

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED JOJOBA WAX

CAS No: 92457-12-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 296-292-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Jojoba, ext., hydrogenated.

Function: emollients

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED LANETH-20

Function: emulsifying agents

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED LANETH-25

Function: emulsifying agents

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED LANETH-5

Function: emulsifying agents

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED LANOLIN

CAS No: 8031-44-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-452-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lanolin, hydrogenated.

Function: antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED LANOLIN ALCOHOL

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, lanolin, hydrogenated

Function: emulsion stabilisers

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED LARD

CAS No: 73138-67-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 277-297-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lard, hydrogenated.

Function: emollients

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED LARD GLYCERIDE

CAS No: 91744-55-7 8040-05-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-619-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, lard mono-, hydrogenated.

Function: emulsifying agents

HYDROGENATED LARD GLYCERIDES

CAS No:

91744-48-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-611-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, lard mono-, di- and tri-, hydrogenated.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED LECITHIN

CAS No:

92128-87-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 295-786-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lecithins, hydrogenated.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED MENHADEN ACID

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, menhaden-oil, hydrogenated

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED MENHADEN OIL

CAS No:

93572-53-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 297-485-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oils, menhaden, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED METHYL ROSINATE

CAS No:

8050-15-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-476-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Resin acids and Rosin acids, hydrogenated, Me esters.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED MICROCRYSTALLINE WAX

CAS No:

92045-76-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 295-458-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes, microcryst., hydrotreated. A complex combination of hydrocarbons obtained from residual oils by solvent crystallisation and treated with hydrogen in the presence of a catalyst. It consists predominantly of saturated

straight and branched chain hydrocarbons having carbon numbers predominantly greater than C25.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED MILK LIPIDS

Chem./IUPAC Name: lipids, milk, hydrogenated

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED MINK OIL

Chem./IUPAC Name: oils, mink, hydrogenated

Function:

emollients

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED OLIVE OIL UNSAPONIFIABLES

Chem./IUPAC Name: olive oil, unsaponifiable fraction, hydrogenated

Function: emollients

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED ORANGE ROUGHY OIL

Chem./IUPAC Name: oils, orange roughy, hydrogenated

Function: emollients

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED PALM GLYCERIDE

CAS No: 91744-73-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-638-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, palm-oil mono-, hydrogenated.

Function: emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED PALM GLYCERIDES

CAS No: 91744-66-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-631-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, palm-oil mono-, di- and tri-, hydrogenated.

Function: emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED PALM KERNEL GLYCERIDES

CAS No: 93334-20-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 297-094-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, palm kernel-oil mono- and di-, hydrogenated.

Function: emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED PALM KERNEL OIL

CAS No: 84540-04-5 68990-82-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-093-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oils, palm kernel, hydrogenated.

Function: emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED PALM OIL

CAS No: 68514-74-9 8033-29-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 271-056-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oils, palm, hydrogenated. Function: emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED PALM/PALM KERNEL OIL PEG-6 ESTERS

Function: emollients

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED PEANUT OIL

CAS No: 68425-36-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-350-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Peanut oil, hydrogenated.

Function: emollients / emulsifying agents

HYDROGENATED POLYISOBUTENE

CAS No:

40921-86-6 61693-08-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: propane, 2-methyl-, homopolymer

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED RAPESEED OIL

CAS No:

84681-71-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-532-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Rape oil, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED RICE BRAN WAX

Chem./IUPAC Name: waxes and waxy substances, rice bran, hydrogenated

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED SHARK LIVER OIL

Chem./IUPAC Name: oils, shark-liver, hydrogenated

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED SOYBEAN GLYCERIDES

CAS No:

91745-04-9 68201-48-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-672-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, soya mono-, di- and tri-, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED SOYBEAN OIL

CAS No:

8016-70-4

EINECS/ELINCS No.: 232-410-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Soybean oil, hydrogenated.

Function:

· emollients

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED SOY GLYCERIDE

CAS No:

61789-08-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-030-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, soya mono-, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED STARCH HYDROLYSATE

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED STYRENE/BUTADIENE COPOLYMER

CAS No:

66070-58-4

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED STYRENE/METHYL STYRENE/INDENE

COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

HYDROGENATED TALLOW

CAS No:

8030-12-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-442-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Tallow, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOW ACID

CAS No:

61790-38-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-130-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, tallow, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOW ALCOHOL

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, tallow, hydrogenated

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOWALKONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

61789-72-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-081-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl(hydrogenated tallow

alkyl)dimethyl, chlorides.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOW AMIDE

CAS No:

61790-31-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-123-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amides, tallow, hydrogenated.

Function:

emulsifying agents / emulsion stabilisers / surfactants / viscosity

controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOWAMIDE DEA

CAS No:

68440-32-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-450-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, tallow, reaction products with diethanolamine.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOWAMINE

CAS No:

61788-45-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 262-976-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amines, hydrogenated tallow alkyl. **Function:**

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOWAMINE OXIDE

CAS No:

61788-94-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-021-6 Chem./IUPAC Name: Amines, (hydrogenated tallow alkyl)dimethyl, N-oxides.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name: HYDROGENATED TALLOW BETAINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: methanaminium, N-methyl-N-carboxymethyl-N-(hydrogenated

tallow alkyl)-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOWETH-12

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOWETH-25

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOWETH-60 MYRISTYL GLYCOL

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOW GLYCERIDE

CAS No:

61789-09-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-031-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, tallow mono-, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOW GLYCERIDE CITRATE

CAS No:

68990-59-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-613-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, tallow mono-, hydrogenated, citrates.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOW GLYCERIDE LACTATE

CAS No:

68990-06-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-576-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, tallow mono-, hydrogenated, lactates.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOW GLYCERIDES

CAS No:

92128-50-2 68308-54-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 295-745-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, tallow, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOW GLYCERIDES CITRATE

CAS No:

91723-33-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-539-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, tallow mono-, di- and tri-, hydrogenated, citrates.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED TALLOWOYL GLUTAMIC ACID

Chem./IUPAC Name: glutamic acid, N-(hydrogenated tallow acyl) derivs.

Function:

additives

HYDROGENATED TALLOWTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

61788-78-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-005-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Quaternary ammonium compounds, (hydrogenated tallow

alkyl)trimethyl, chlorides.

Function:

antistatic agents / preservatives / surfactants

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE GLYCERIDE Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerides, vegetable oil mono-, hydrogenated

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE GLYCERIDES

CAS No:

100684-29-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 309-701-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, vegetable-oil, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE GLYCERIDES CITRATE

CAS No:

97593-31-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 307-334-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, C8-21 and C8-21-unsatd. mono- and di-, citrates.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE GLYCERIDES PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

85411-01-4 25212-19-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: phosphoric acid, esters with hydrogenated vegetable glycerides

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROGENATED VEGETABLE OIL 68334-28-1

CAS No: EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-820-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oils, vegetable, hydrogenated.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

Ph. Eur. Name:

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

INN:

\ hydrogen peroxide hydrogenii peroxidum

CAS No:

7722-84-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 231-765-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrogen peroxide.

Restriction:

III/1,12

Function:

oxidising agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED ACTIN

Function:

biological additives

HYDROLYZED ALBUMEN

Chem./IUPAC Name: protein hydrolyzates, chicken-egg white

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED BEESWAX

Chem./IUPAC Name: beeswax, hydrolyzed

Function:

surfactants / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED CASEIN

CAS No:

65072-00-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 265-363-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Caseins, hydrolyzates. The constituent amino acids produced by the

hydrolysis of caseins.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

CAS No:

92113-31-0 9015-54-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 295-635-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Collagens, hydrolyzates. Substance obtained by acidic, alkaline, or enzymatic hydrolysis of hoofs and horns composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller quantities of miscellaneous organic substances of biological origin.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / film formers / humectants

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED CONCHIORIN PROTEIN

Chem./IUPAC Name: protein hydrolyzates, conchiorin

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED CORN PROTEIN

CAS No:

100209-41-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 309-349-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, corn. Substance obtained by acidic, alkaline,

or enzymatic hydrolysis of Zea mays composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller quantities of

miscellaneous organic substances of biological origin.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name: **Function:**

HYDROLYZED CORN STARCH binders / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

Function:

HYDROLYZED DNA biological additives

HYDROLYZED ELASTIN 91080-18-1 9007-58-3

CAS No: EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-509-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Elastins, hydrolyzates.

Function:

antistatic agents / film formers / humectants

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED FIBRONECTIN

CAS No:

100085-35-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 309-176-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, fibronectin. Substance obtained by acidic, alkaline, or enzymatic hydrolysis of fibronectin composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller

quantities of miscellaneous organic substances of biological origin.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED GADIDAE PROTEIN

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED GELATIN

CAS No:

68410-45-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-082-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Gelatins, hydrolyzates. Enzymatic digest produced by hydrolysis of

gelatin.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED HAIR KERATIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED HEMOGLOBIN

CAS No:

91052-91-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-254-9 Chem./IUPAC Name: Hemoglobins, bovine.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED HUMAN PLACENTAL PROTEIN

CAS No:

91080-01-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-492-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, placenta. Substance obtained by acidic,

alkaline, or enzymatic hydrolysis of placenta composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller

quantities of miscellaneous organic substances of biological origin.

Function:

antistatic agents

HYDROLYZED KERATIN

CAS No:

69430-36-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 274-001-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Keratins, hydrolyzates. A biological material consisting

predominantly of partially hydrolyzed keratin.

Function:

antistatic agents / film formers / humectants

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED LUPINE PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED MILK PROTEIN

CAS No:

92797-39-2 8049-98-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 296-575-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, milk. Substance obtained by acidic, alkaline,

or enzymatic hydrolysis of milk composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller quantities of

miscellaneous organic substances of biological origin.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED OAT FLOUR

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydrolyzates, oat flour

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED OAT PROTEIN

Chem./IUPAC Name: protein hydrolyzates, oats

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED OATS

Chem./IUPAC Name: oats, hydrolyzed

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED PEA PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED PLACENTAL PROTEIN

CAS No:

91080-01-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-492-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, placenta. Substance obtained by acidic,

alkaline, or enzymatic hydrolysis of placenta composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller quantities of miscellaneous organic substances of biological origin.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED POTATO PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

HYDROLYZED RED BLOOD CELLS

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED RETICULIN

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED RICE BRAN PROTEIN

CAS No:

94350-05-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-224-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, rice bran. Substance obtained by acidic,

alkaline, or enzymatic hydrolysis of rice bran composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller

quantities of miscellaneous organic substances of biological origin.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED RICE PROTEIN

CAS No:

94350-05-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-224-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, rice bran. Substance obtained by acidic, alkaline, or enzymatic hydrolysis of rice bran composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities

consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller quantities of miscellaneous organic substances of biological origin.

Function:

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED RNA biological additives

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED ROE Chem./IUPAC Name: eggs, fish, hydrolyzed

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED SERUM PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED SILK

CAS No:

96690-41-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 306-235-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, silk.

Function:

antistatic agents / humectants

HYDROLYZED SOY PROTEIN

CAŚ No:

68607-88-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 271-770-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, soya. Substance obtained by acidic, alkaline, or enzymatic hydrolysis of soya composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller quantities of

miscellaneous organic substances of biological origin.

Function:

antistatic agents / humectants

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED SPINAL PROTEIN

CAS No:

91080-05-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-497-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, spinal cord. Substance obtained by acidic,

alkaline, or enzymatic hydrolysis of spinal cord composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller quantities of miscellaneous organic substances of biological origin.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED SWEET ALMOND PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED VEGETABLE PROTEIN

CAS No:

100209-45-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 309-353-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, vegetable. Substance obtained by acidic,

alkaline, or enzymatic hydrolysis of mixed vegetables composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller quantities of miscellaneous organic substances of biological

origin.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED WHEAT GLUTEN

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN

CAS No:

94350-06-8 70084-87-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-225-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, wheat germ. Substance obtained by acidic,

alkaline, or enzymatic hydrolysis of wheat germ composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller quantities of miscellaneous organic substances of biological

origin.

Function:

antistatic agents

HYDROLYZED WHEAT PROTEIN/DIMETHICONE

COPOLYOL PHOSPHATE COPOLYMER

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED WHEAT STARCH

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED YEAST

CAS No:

100684-36-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 309-709-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, yeast. Substance obtained by acidic, alkaline, or enzymatic hydrolysis of saccharomyces cerevisiae composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller quantities of miscellaneous organic substances of biological

origin.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED YEAST PROTEIN

CAS No:

100684-36-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 309-709-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, yeast. Substance obtained by acidic, alkaline, or enzymatic hydrolysis of saccharomyces cerevisiae composed primarily of amino acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller quantities of miscellaneous organic substances of biological

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROLYZED ZEIN protein hydrolyzates, zeins

Chem./IUPAC Name: Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROQUINONE

INN:

hydroquinone 123-31-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-617-8 Chem./IUPAC Name: hydroguinone.

Restriction:

III/1,14

Function:

hair dyes / bleaching agents

INCI Name:

HYDROOUINONE PCA

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-proline, 5-oxo-, 4-hydroxyphenyl ester

Function:

additives

HYDROXYANTHRAQUINONEAMINOPROPYL METHYL

MORPHOLINIUM METHOSULFATE

CAS No:

38866-20-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 254-161-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-[3-[(9,10-dihydro-4-hydroxy-9,10-dioxoanthryl)amino]propyl]-4-

methylmorpholinium methyl sulphate.

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

HYDROXYAPATITE

INN:

durapatite

CAS No:

1306-06-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-145-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hydroxylapatite (Ca5(OH)(PO4)3).

Function:

abrasives / oral care agents

INCI Name:

4-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID

CAS No:

99-96-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-804-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-hydroxybenzoic acid.

Restriction:

VI/1,12

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

HYDROXYBENZOMORPHOLINE

CAS No:

26021-57-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-415-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-6-ol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HYDROXYBUTYL METHYLCELLULOSE

CAS No:

9041-56-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: cellulose, hydroxybutyl methyl ether

Function:

binders / emulsion stabilisers / film formers / viscosity controlling

agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYCETETH-60

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

HYDROXYCETYL HYDROXYETHYL DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

84643-53-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-450-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: (2-hydroxyethyl)(2-hydroxyhexadecyl)dimethylammonium chloride.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYCETYL ISOSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanoic acid, 2-hydroxyhexadecyl ester

Function:

emulsifying agents

HYDROXYCETYL PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

84753-03-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-849-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxyhexadecyl dihydrogen phosphate.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYCITRONELLAL

CAS No:

107-75-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-518-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 7-hydroxycitronellal.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYLAMINOMETHYL-p-AMINOPHENOL HCI

CAS No:

110952-46-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: phenol, 4-amino-2-[(2-hydroxyethylamino)methyl]-, hydrochloride

Function:

hair dves

INCI Name:

2-HYDROXYETHYLAMINO-5-NITROANISOLE

CAS No:

66095-81-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 266-138-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-[(2-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)amino]ethanol.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYLBUTYLAMINE LAURETH SULFATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYL CARBOXYMETHYL

COCAMIDOPROPYLAMINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-propanediamine, N-coco-acyl derivs., N,N'N'-(mixed (2-

hydroxyethyl) and carboxymethyl)-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYLCELLULOSE

INN:

hydroxyethyl cellulose

CAS No:

9004-62-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: cellulose, 2-hydroxyethyl ether

Function:

binders / emulsion stabilisers / film formers / viscosity controlling

agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYL CETYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

24625-03-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 246-369-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl(2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium chloride.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

HYDROXYETHYL CETYLDIMONIUM PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

85563-48-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 287-619-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecyl(2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium dihydrogen

phosphate.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYL-2,6-DINITRO-p-ANISIDINE

CAS No:

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-4-methoxy-2,6-dinitrobenzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYL DIPHENYL IMIDAZOLINE Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-imidazoline, 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4,5-diphenyl

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYL ETHYLCELLULOSE

Function:

binders / emulsion stabilisers / film formers / viscosity controlling

agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYL HYDROXYPROPYL C12-15

ALKOXYPROPYLAMINE OXIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propylamine, 3-(C12-C15-alkyloxy)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-(3-

hydroxypropyl)-, N-oxides

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYL-3.4-METHYLENEDIOXYANILINE HCl

CAS No:

81329-90-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 303-085-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-ylamino)ethanol hydrochloride.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYL-2-NITRO-p-TOLUIDINE

CAS No:

100418-33-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-methyl-3-nitro-4-(β-hydroxyethyl)aminobenzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYL PEI-1000

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYL PEI-1500

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

2-HYDROXYETHYL PICRAMIC ACID

CAS No:

99610-72-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-hydroxy-2-β-hydroxyethylamino-4.6-dinitrobenzene

Function:

hair dyes

HYDROXYETHYL-p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE

CAS No:

93841-24-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 298-995-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-(2-hydroxyethyl)-p-phenylenediammonium sulphate.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYL SORBITOL

CAS No:

110204-68-7 110204-69-8 110204-70-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: d-glucitol, 2-hydroxyethyl ether

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

HYDROXYETHYL STEARAMIDE-MIPA

CAS No:

93842-81-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 299-061-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)propyl]stearamide.

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

4-HYDROXYINDOLE

CAS No:

2380-94-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-177-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-hydroxyindole.

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

6-HYDROXYINDOLE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1H-indol-6-ol

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HYDROXYLAMINE HCI

CAS No:

5470-11-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-798-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydroxylammonium chloride.

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

HYDROXYLAMINE SULFATE

CAS No:

10039-54-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 233-118-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis(hydroxylammonium) sulphate.

Function:

antioxidants

INCI Name:

HYDROXYLATED LANOLIN

CAS No:

68424-66-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-315-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lanolin, hydroxylated.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / emulsifying agents / film formers

HYDROXYLATED LECITHIN

CAS No:

8029-76-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-440-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lecithins, hydroxylated.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYLATED MILK GLYCERIDES

CAS No:

144635-07-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerides, milk, hydroxylated

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HYDROXYMETHOXYBENZYL PELARGONAMIDE

INN:

nonivamide

CAS No:

2444-46-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-484-1 Chem./IUPAC Name: nonivamide.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

HYDROXYMETHYL DIOXOAZABICYCLOOCTANE

CAS No:

6542-37-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-457-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1H,3H,5H-oxazolo[3,4-c]oxazole-7a(7H)-methanol.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

HYDROXYOCTACOSANYL HYDROXYSTEARATE

CAS No:

93840-71-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 298-937-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxyoctacosyl 12-hydroxyoctadecanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPHENYL GLYCINAMIDE

CAS No:

7228-00-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 230-628-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-[(3-hydroxyphenyl)amino]acetamide.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROLINE

CAS No:

51-35-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-091-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: L-4-hydroxyproline.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

4-HYDROXYPROPYLAMINO-3-NITROPHENOL

CAS No:

92952-81-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-hydroxy-3-nitro-4-(3-hydroxypropylamino)-benzene

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name: HYDROXYPROPYL BISCETEARYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE

EINECS/ELINCS No:

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-propanediaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N'-bis(C16-C18-alkyl)-

N,N,N'N'-tetramethyl-,chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYL

BISISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-propanediaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N'-bis[(1-

oxoisooctadecyl)amino|propyl-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYL BIS(N-HYDROXYETHYL-p-

PHENYLENEDIAMINE) HCl

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,4-benzenediamine, N(4)-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N(1),N'(1)-[2-

hydroxypropanediyl]-

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYL BISOLEYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-propanediaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N'-bis(9-octadecenyl)-

N,N,N',N'-tetramethyl-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

Chem./IUPAC Name:

HYDROXYPROPYL BISSTEARYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE 1,3-propanediaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N'-bis(octadecyl)-N,N,N',N'-

tetramethyl-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYL BISTRIMONIUM DIIODIDE

INN:

prolonium iodide

CAS No:

123-47-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-630-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: prolonium iodide.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

Ph. Eur. Name:

HYDROXYPROPYLCELLULOSE

INN:

hydroxypropyl cellulose hydroxypropylcellulosum

CAS No:

9004-64-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: cellulose, 2-hydroxypropyl ether

Function:

binders / emulsion stabilisers / film formers / viscosity controlling

agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYL CHITOSAN

CAS No:

84069-44-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: chitosan, product with methyloxirane

Function:

biological additives

HYDROXYPROPYL CORN STARCH

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR

CAS No:

68442-94-4 39421-75-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-497-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Guar gum, 2-hydroxypropyl ether, depolymd...

Function:

antistatic agents / binders / emulsion stabilisers / film formers /

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYL GUAR HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM

CHLORIDE

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYL METHYLCELLULOSE

INN: Ph. Eur. Name: hydroxypropyl methylcellulose methylhydroxypropylcellulosum

CAS No:

9004-65-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: cellulose, 2-hydroxypropyl methyl ether

Function:

binders / emulsion stabilisers / film formers / viscosity controlling

agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM AMYLOPECTIN/GLYCERIN

CROSSPOLYMER

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM GELATIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM HYDROLYZED CASEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM HYDROLYZED KERATIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM HYDROLYZED RICE BRAN

PROTEIN

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-, 3-(rice bran protein

hydrolyzates) derivs., chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM HYDROLYZED SILK

Function:

antistatic agents

HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM HYDROLYZED SOY

PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM HYDROLYZED

VEGETABLE PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPROPYLTRIMONIUM HYDROLYZED WHEAT

PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYPYRIDINONE

CAS No:

822-89-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 212-506-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: hydroxyl-2-pyridone.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

HYDROXYSTEARAMIDE MEA

CAS No:

106-15-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-367-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 12-hydroxy-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)octadecan-1-amide.

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYSTEARAMIDOPROPYL TRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, 3-[(1-oxo-12-hydroxyoctadecyl)amino]-N,N,N-

trimethyl-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYSTEARAMIDOPROPYL TRIMONIUM

METHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, 3-[(1-oxo-12-hydroxyoctadecyl)amino]-N,N,N-

trimethyl-, methyl sulfate (salt)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYSTEARIC ACID

CAS No:

106-14-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-366-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 12-hydroxystearic acid.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

HYDROXYSTEARYL METHYLGLUCAMINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: d-glucitol, 1-deoxy-1-[methyl(2-hydroxyoctadecyl)]amino-

Function:

antistatic agents

HYPERICUM PERFORATUM

CAS No:

84082-80-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 282-026-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: St.-John's-wort, Hypericum perforatum, ext. Extractives and their

physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes,

absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Hypericum perforatum.

Hypericaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

HYPTIS SUAVEOLENS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists

primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids (Hyptis suaveolens).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

HYSSOPUS OFFICINALIS

CAS No:

84603-66-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-266-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Hyssop, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Hyssopus officinalis, Labiatae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ICHTHAMMOL

INN:

ichthammol

CAS No:

8029-68-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-439-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ichthammol. A complex product obtained by the sulfonation and ammoniation of the distillation product from bituminous schists. It may contain saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons, nitrogen bases

and thiophene derivatives.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM

CAS No:

90045-83-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-948-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ilex aquifolium, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Ilex aquifolium, Aquifoliaceae.

Function:

ILEX PARAGUARIENSIS

CAS No:

73296-98-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 277-364-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Mate, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Ilex paraguayensis, Aquifoliaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

ILLICIUM VERUM

CAS No:

84650-59-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-518-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Star anise, Illicium verum, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates.

residues, etc., obtained from Illicium verum, Illiciaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

IMIDAZOLIDINYL UREA

INN:

imidurea

CAS No:

39236-46-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 254-372-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: N,N''-methylenebis[N'-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-

4-yl]urea].

Restriction:

VI/1,27

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

IMPATIENS BALSAMINA

CAS No:

90045-84-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-949-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Impatiens noli-tangere, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Impatiens noli-tangere, Balsaminaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

INDIGOFERA ARGENTEA

CAS No:

90045-86-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-951-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Indigofera argentea, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Indigofera argentea, Leguminosae.

Function:

INDIGOFERA TINCTORIA

CAS No:

84775-63-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-892-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Indigofera tinctoria, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Indigofera tinctoria, Leguminosae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

INOSITOL 87-89-8

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-781-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: myo-inositol.

Function:

antistatic agents / humectants

INCI Name:

INOSITOL HEXANICOTINATE

INN:

inositol nicotinate

CAS No:

6556-11-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-485-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: inositol nicotinate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

INOSITOL HEXA-PCA

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-proline, 5-oxo-, hexaester with myo-inositol

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

INULA HELENIUM

CAS No:

84012-20-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-666-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Elecampane, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Inula helenium, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

IODIZED CORN PROTEIN Chem./IUPAC Name: proteins, corn, iodinated

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

IODIZED GARLIC

Chem./IUPAC Name: Allium sativum, garlic, iodinated

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

IODIZED GARLIC EXTRACT

Chem./IUPAC Name: Allium sativum, garlic, ext., iodinated

Function:

IODIZED HYDROLYZED ZEIN Chem./IUPAC Name: protein hydrolyzates, zeins, iodinated

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

IODOPROPYNYL BUTYLCARBAMATE

CAS No:

55406-53-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 259-627-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-iodo-2-propynyl butylcarbamate.

Restriction:

VI/2,29

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

IPOMOEA PURGA

CAS No:

9000-35-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-538-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Jalap resin. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It

is a product which may contain resin acids and their esters, terpenes, and oxidation or polymerization products of these

terpenes. Erogonum, Convolvulaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

IPOMOEA PURGA

CAS No:

84696-22-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-641-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ipomoea purga, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Ipomoea purga, Convolvulaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

IRIS FLORENTINA

CAS No:

90045-89-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-954-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Iris germanica florentina, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Iris germanica florentina, Iridaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name: CAS No:

IRIS PALLIDA 90045-90-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-955-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Iris pallida, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Iris pallida, Iridaceae.

Function:

IRIS VERSICOLOR

CAS No:

90045-93-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-959-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Iris versicolor, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Iris versicolor, Iridaceae.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

IRON HYDROXIDE

CAS No:

20344-49-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 243-746-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: iron hydroxide oxide.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

IRON OXIDE

CAS No:

1309-37-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-168-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: diiron trioxide (CI 77489, 77491, 77492, 77499).

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

IRON OXIDE

CAS No:

1345-25-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-171-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: magnesium oxide (CI 77489, 77491, 77492, 77499).

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

IRON OXIDE 1317-61-9

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-277-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: triiron tetraoxide (CI 77489, 77491, 77492, 77499).

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ISATIS TINCTORIA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists

primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids (Isatis tinctoria).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOAMYL ACETATE

CAS No:

123-92-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-662-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopentyl acetate.

Function:

solvents

ISOAMYL LAURATE

CAS No:

6309-51-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-626-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopentyl laurate. **Function:**

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOAMYL p-METHOXYCINNAMATE

CAS No:

71617-10-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 275-702-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopentyl p-methoxycinnamate.

Restriction:

VII/2.12

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

ISOBUTANE

CAS No:

75-28-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-857-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: isobutane.

Function:

propellants

INCI Name:

ISOBUTOXYPROPANOL

CAS No:

23436-19-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 245-663-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-isobutoxypropan-2-ol.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

ISOBUTYL ACETATE

CAS No:

110-19-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-745-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: isobutyl acetate. Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

ISOBUTYLATED LANOLIN OIL

CAS No:

85005-47-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-980-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oils, lanolin, 2-methylpropanoate.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

ISOBUTYL BENZOATE

CAS No:

120-50-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-401-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: isobutyl benzoate.

Restriction:

VI/1,1

Function:

preservatives

ISOBUTYLENE/ISOPRENE COPOLYMER

CAS No:

9010-85-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,3-butadiene-, polymer with 2-methyl-1-propene

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ISOBUTYLENE/MA COPOLYMER

CAS No:

26426-80-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,5-furandione, polymer with 2-methyl-1-propene

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ISOBUTYLENE/SODIUM MALEATE COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

ISOBUTYL MYRISTATE

CAS No:

25263-97-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 246-765-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: isobutyl myristate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOBUTYL PALMITATE

CAS No:

110-34-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-758-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: isobutyl palmitate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOBUTYLPARABEN

CAS No:

4247-02-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-208-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: isobutyl 4-hydroxybenzoate.

Restriction:

VI/1,12

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

ISOBUTYL PELARGONATE

CAS No:

30982-03-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 250-411-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: isobutyl nonan-1-oate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOBUTYL STEARATE

CAS No:

646-13-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-466-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: isobutyl stearate.

Function:

ISOBUTYL TALLOWATE

CAS No:

68526-50-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 271-207-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, tallow, iso-Bu esters.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOBUTYRIC ACID

CAS No:

79-31-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-195-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: isobutyric acid.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ISOCETEARETH-8 STEARATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOCETETH-10

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOCETETH-20

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOCETETH-30

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

ISOCETETH-10 STEARATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOCETYL ALCOHOL

CAS No:

36311-34-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 252-964-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: isohexadecanol.

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ISOCETYL BEHENATE

CAS No:

94247-28-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 304-205-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: isohexadecyl docosanoate. **Function:**

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOCETYL ISODECANOATE

CAS No:

129588-05-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: isodecanoic acid, isohexadecyl ester

Function:

ISOCETYL LINOLEOYL STEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, 12-(1-oxo-9,12-octadecadienyloxy)-,

isohexadecyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOCETYL MYRISTATE

CAS No:

83708-66-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: tetradecanoic acid, isohexadecy ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOCETYL PALMITATE

CAS No:

127770-27-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecanoic acid, isohexadecyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOCETYL SALICYLATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, isohexadecyl ester

Function:

emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

ISOCETYL STEARATE

CAS No:

25339-09-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 246-868-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: isohexadecyl stearate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOCETYL STEAROYL STEARATE

CAS No:

97338-28-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 306-621-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: isohexadecyl 12-[(1-oxooctadecyl)oxy]octadecanoate.

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ISODECETH-4

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISODECETH-5

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISODECETH-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISODECETH-2 COCOATE

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

ISODECYL CITRATE

CAS No:

90605-17-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 292-416-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, isodecyl ester.

Function:

INCI Name:

ISODECYL COCOATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, coco, isodecyl esters

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISODECYL HYDROXYSTEARATE

CAS No:

29383-27-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, hydroxy-, 3,7-dimethyloctyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISODECYL ISONONANOATE

CAS No:

59231-35-5 41395-89-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 261-674-1

Chém./IUPAC Name: isodecyl 3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

ISODECYL LAURATE

CAS No:

94247-10-6 14779-93-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 304-186-7 Chem./IUPAC Name: isodecyl laurate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISODECYL MYRISTATE

CAS No:

51473-24-6 17670-91-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 257-227-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: isodecyl myristate. Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISODECYL NEOPENTANOATE

CAS No:

60209-82-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 262-108-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: isodecyl pivalate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISODECYL OCTANOATE

CAS No:

34962-91-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 252-302-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: isodecyl 2-ethylhexanoate.

Function:

ISODECYL OLEATE

CAS No:

59231-34-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 261-673-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: isodecvl oleate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISODECYL PALMITATE

CAS No:

59231-33-3 14779-95-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 261-672-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: isodecyl palmitate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISODECYLPARABEN

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzoic acid, 4-hydroxy-, isodecyl ester

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

ISODECYL SALICYLATE

CAS No:

85252-25-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 286-542-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: isodecyl salicylate.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ISODECYL STEARATE

CAS No:

31565-38-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 250-704-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: isodecyl stearate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISODODECANE

CAS No:

31807-55-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 250-816-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: isododecane.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISODODECENE

CAS No:

141-70-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-495-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-4,4-dimethylpent-1-ene.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISODONIS JAPONICUS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes,

terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Isodonis japonicus.

Function:

botanicals

ISODONIS TORICHOCARPUS **INCI Name:**

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Isodonis torichocarpus.

Function: botanicals

INCI Name: **ISOEICOSANE**

52845-07-5 CAS No: Chem./IUPAC Name: isoeicosane

Function: emollients

INCI Name: **ISOEUGENOL**

CAS No: 97-54-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-590-7 Chem./IUPAC Name: isoeugenol. **Function:** additives

INCI Name: ISOHEXADECANE 4390-04-9 60908-77-2 CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-506-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2,2,4,4,6,8,8-heptamethylnonane.

Function: emollients / solvents

INCI Name: ISOHEXYL LAURATE

CAS No: 55194-05-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 259-520-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: sec-hexvl laurate.

Function: emollients

INCI Name: ISOHEXYL NEOPENTANOATE

CAS No: 131141-70-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl, 2-ethylbutyl ester

Function: emollients

INCI Name: ISOHEXYL PALMITATE

CAS No: 55194-91-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecanoic acid, 1-methylpentyl ester

Function: emollients

INCI Name: ISOLAURETH-10 Function: emulsifying agents

INCI Name: ISOLAURETH-3 Function:

emulsifying agents

ISOLAURETH-6

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOLAURYL BEHENATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosanoic acid, isododecyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOLEUCINE

INN:

isoleucine

CAS No:

73-32-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-798-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: L-isoleucine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ISOLEUCINE

CAS No:

443-79-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-139-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: DL-allo-isoleucine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ISOLONGIFOLENE EPOXIDE

CAS No:

67999-56-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 268-066-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: octahydro-4,4,8,8-tetramethyl-4a,7-methano-4aH-naphth[1,8a-

bloxirene.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ISOLONGIFOLENE KETONE EXO

CAS No:

29461-14-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 249-649-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: $(2\alpha,4a\alpha,8\alpha)$ -hexahydro-1,1,5,5-tetramethyl-2H-2,4a-

methanonaphthalen-8(5H)-one.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ISOMERIZED JOJOBA OIL

Chem./IUPAC Name: oils, jojoba, isomerized

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISONONAMIDOPROPYL ETHYLDIMONIUM ETHOSULFATE

CAS No:

61886-48-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(1-oxoisononyl)amino]-

, ethyl sulfate

Function:

antistatic agents

ISONONYL ISONONANOATE

CAS No:

59219-71-5 42131-25-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 261-665-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,5,5-trimethylhexyl 3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

ISOOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE

CAS No:

25103-09-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 246-613-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctyl mercaptoacetate.

Function:

depilating agents / reducing agents

INCI Name:

ISOPENTANE

CAS No:

78-78-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-142-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-methylbutane.

Function:

propellants / solvents

INCI Name:

ISOPENTYLCYCLOHEXANONE

Chem./IUPAC Name: cyclohexanone, isopentyl-

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ISOPENTYLDIOL

CAS No:

50468-22-9 2568-33-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 256-597-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-methylbutane-1,2-diol.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ISOPROPANOLAMINE

CAS No:

78-96-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-162-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-aminopropan-2-ol.

Restriction:

III/1,61 ·

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

ISOPROPANOLAMINE LANOLATE

CAS No:

85536-46-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 287-529-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, lanolin, compds. with isopropanolamine.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

ISOPROPANOLAMINE NITRITE

CAS No:

7373-11-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 230-930-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: (2-hydroxypropyl)ammonium nitrite.

Function:

additives

ISOPROPYL ACETATE

CAS No:

108-21-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-561-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl acetate.

Function:

solvents

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

INN:

isopropyl alcohol

CAS No:

67-63-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-661-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: propan-2-ol.

antifoaming agents / solvents

Function: INCI Name:

ISOPROPYLAMINE

CAS No:

75-31-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-860-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropylamine.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYLAMINE DODECYLBENZENESULFONATE

CAS No:

26264-05-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-556-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid, compound with isopropylamine

(1:1).

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL ARACHIDATE

CAS No:

26718-90-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-919-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl icosanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL AVOCADATE

CAS No:

90990-05-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 292-765-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, avocado-oil, iso-Pr esters.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL BEHENATE

CAS No:

26718-95-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 247-922-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl docosanoate.

Function:

ISOPROPYL BENZOATE

CAS No:

939-48-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 213-361-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl benzoate.

Restriction:

VI/1,1

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYLBENZYL SALICYLATE

CAS No:

94134-93-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 302-864-7

Restriction:

Chem./IUPAC Name: [4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]methyl salicylate.

VII/2.29

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL C12-15-PARETH-9 CARBOXYLATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL CRESOLS

CAS No:

3228-02-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-761-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-isopropyl-m-cresol.

Restriction:

VI/1,38

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL DIBENZOYLMETHANE

CAS No:

63250-25-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 264-043-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-3-phenylpropane-1,3-dione.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL ESTER OF PVM/MA COPOLYMER

CAS No:

31307-95-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-butenedioic acid (Z)-, polymer with methoxyethene, 1-

methylethyl ester

Function:

antistatic agents / binders / emulsion stabilisers / film formers

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL HYDROXYBUTYRAMIDE DIMETHICONE

COPOLYOL

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL HYDROXYCETYL ETHER Chem./IUPAC Name: hexadecane, 2-hydroxy-1-(1-methylethoxy)-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL HYDROXYSTEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, 12-hydroxy-, 1-methylethyl ester

Function:

INCI Name: 4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL

CAS No: 80-05-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-245-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol. antimicrobials / antioxidants **Function:**

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL ISOSTEARATE

CAS No:

68171-33-5 31478-84-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-023-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl isodecanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL LANOLATE

CAS No:

63393-93-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 264-119-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, lanolin, iso-Pr esters.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL LAURATE

CAS No:

10233-13-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 233-560-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl laurate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL LINOLEATE

CAS No:

22882-95-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 245-289-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL METHOXYCINNAMATE

CAS No:

5466-76-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-774-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl p-methoxycinnamate.

Function:

U.V. absorbers

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL MYRISTATE

INN:

isopropyl myristate

Ph. Eur. Name:

isopropylis myristas

CAS No:

110-27-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-751-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl myristate.

Function:

binders / emollients / solvents

ISOPROPYL OLEATE

CAS No:

112-11-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-935-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl oleate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL PALMITATE

INN:

isopropyl palmitate

CAS No:

142-91-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-571-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl palmitate.

Function:

antistatic agents / binders / emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYLPARABEN

CAS No:

4191-73-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-069-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl 4-hydroxybenzoate.

Restriction:

VI/1,12

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYLPHENYLBUTANAL

CAS No:

125109-85-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: butanal, 3-(3-(1-methylethyl)phenyl)-

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL PPG-2-ISODECETH-7 CARBOXYLATE

Function:

emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL RICINOLEATE

CAS No:

71685-99-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 275-841-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl (R)-12-hydroxyoleate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL SORBATE

CAS No:

44987-75-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 256-175-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl hexa-2,4-dienoate.

Function:

antimicrobials

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL STEARATE

CAS No:

112-10-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: isopropyl stearate.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-934-9

Function:

binders / emollients

ISOPROPYL TALLOWATE

CAS No:

92456-96-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 296-275-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, tallow, iso-Pr esters.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL THIOGLYCOLATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: acetic acid, mercapto-, 1-methylethyl ester

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

ISOPROPYL TITANIUM TRIISOSTEARATE

CAS No:

61417-49-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 262-774-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: tris(isooctadecanoato-O)(propan-2-olato)titanium.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOSORBIDE LAURATE

CAS No:

28454-97-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 249-032-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,4:3,6-dianhydro-D-glucitol monolaurate.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARAMIDE DEA

CAS No:

52794-79-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 258-193-4

Function:

Chem./IUPAC Name: N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)isooctadecan-1-amide. antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARAMIDE MEA

CAS No:

54536-43-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanamide, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARAMIDE MIPA

CAS No:

55738-53-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 259-782-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanoic acid, compound with 1-aminopropan-2-ol (1:1).

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARAMIDOMORPHOLINE STEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: morpholine, 4-(1-oxoisooctadecyl)-, salt with octadecanoic acid

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-, N-oxide

Function:

surfactants

ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS No:

63566-37-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-carboxymethyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-(1-

oxoisooctadecylamino)-, hydroxide, inner salt

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE

CAS No:

67799-04-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 267-101-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]isooctadecan-1-amide.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE GLUCONATE Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-, gluconate (salt)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE GLYCOLATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-, hydroxyacetate

(salt) (1:1)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE LACTATE

CAS No:

55852-15-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, compd. with N-[3-

(dimethylamino)propyl]-16-methylheptadecanamide (1:1)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL EPOXYPROPYL DIMONIUM

CHLORIDE

CAS No:

94349-35-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-152-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: (2,3-epoxypropyl)dimethyl[3-[(16-

methylheptadecanoyl)amino]propyl]ammonium chloride.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL ETHYLDIMONIUM

ETHOSULFATE

CAS No:

67633-63-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 266-778-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: ethyldimethyl[3-[(1-oxoisooctadecyl)amino]propyl]ammonium ethyl

sulphate.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name: ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL ETHYLMORPHOLINIUM

ETHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: morpholinium, 4-ethyl-4-[3-(1-oxoisooctadecyl)amino]propyl-, ethyl

sulfate (salt)

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL LAURYLACETODIMONIUM

CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-carboxymethyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(1-

oxoisooctadecyl)amino]-, dodecyl ester, chloride

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL MORPHOLINE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanamide, N-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]-

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL MORPHOLINE LACTATE

CAS No: 72300-24-4 80145-09-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, compd. with N-[3-(4-

morpholinyl)propyl]isooctadecanamide (1:1)

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL MORPHOLINE OXIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanamide, N-[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]-N-oxide

Function: surfactants

INCI Name: ISOSTEARAMIDOPROPYL PG-DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-N,N-dimethyl-3-[(1-

oxoisooctadecyl)amino]-, chloride

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: ISOSTEARAMINOPROPALKONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No: 67633-59-4 EINECS/ELINCS No: 266-777-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzyldimethyl[3-[(1-oxoisooctadecyl)amino]propyl]ammonium

chloride.

Function: antistatic agents

INCI Name: ISOSTEARETH-10

CAS No: 52292-17-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: -

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function: emulsifying agents

ISOSTEARETH-12

CAS No:

52292-17-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARETH-2

CAS No:

52292-17-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARETH-20

CAS No:

52292-17-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARETH-22

CAS No:

52292-17-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARETH-3

CAS No:

52292-17-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARETH-50

CAS No:

52292-17-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-isooctadecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARETH-11 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARETH-6 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARETH-10 STEARATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARIC ACID 30399-84-9 2724-58-5

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 250-178-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecanoic acid.

Function:

binders / emulsifying agents / surfactants

ISOSTEARIC/MYRISTIC GLYCERIDES

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerides, isooctadecanoic and tetradecanoic mixed

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEAROYL HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

CAS No:

111174-63-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: proteins, hydrolyzates, leather, reaction products with isostearoyl

chloride

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

ISOSTEAROYL ISOSTEARYL STEARATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, 12-(1-oxoisooctadecyloxy)-, isooctadecyl ester

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEAROYL PG-TRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

94689-36-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 305-560-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: [2-hydroxy-3-[(1-oxoisooctadecyl)oxy]propyl]trimethylammonium

chloride.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL ALCOHOL

CAS No:

27458-93-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-470-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecan-1-ol.

Function:

emollients / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL AVOCADATE

CAS No:

90990-06-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 292-767-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, avocado-oil, isooctadecyl esters.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL BEHENATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosanoic acid, isooctadecyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL BENZOATE Chem./IUPAC Name: benzoic acid, isooctadecyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL BENZYLIMIDONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

84625-60-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-429-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-benzyl-4,5-dihydro-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-(15-methylhexadecyl)-

1H-imidazolium chloride.

Function:

antistatic agents

ISOSTEARYL DIGLYCERYL SUCCINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: butanedioic acid, esters with isooctadecanol and glycerol dimer

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL ERUCATE

CAS No:

97259-85-3 EINECS/ELINCS No: 306-449-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 16-methylheptadecyl (Z)-docos-13-enoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL ETHYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-isooctadecanaminium, N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL ETHYLIMIDONIUM ETHOSULFATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-isooctadecanaminium, N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-, ethyl sulfate (salt)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL GLYCERYL PENTAERYTHRITYL ETHER

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL HYDROXYETHYL IMIDAZOLINE

CAS No:

68966-38-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-429-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4,5-dihydro-2-isoheptadecyl-1H-imidazole-1-ethanol.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL ISONONANOATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: hexanoic acid, 3,5,5-trimethyl-, isooctadecyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL ISOSTEARATE

CAS No:

41669-30-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 255-485-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecyl isooctadecanoate.

Function:

binders / emollients

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL LACTATE

CAS No:

42131-28-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 255-674-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecyl lactate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL MYRISTATE

CAS No:

72576-81-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: tetradecanoic acid, isooctadecyl ester

Function:

ISOSTEARYL NEOPENTANOATE

CAS No:

58958-60-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecyl pivalate.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 261-521-9

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL OCTANOATE

CAS No:

69247-83-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 273-935-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecyl 2-ethylhexanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL PALMITATE

CAS No:

72576-80-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 276-719-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: isooctadecyl palmitate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOSTEARYL STEAROYL STEARATE

CAS No:

93385-12-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: octadecanoic acid, 12-[(1-oxooctadecyl)oxy]-, isooctadecyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOTRIDECYL ISONONANOATE

CAS No:

59231-37-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 261-675-7 Chem./IUPAC Name: isotridecyl 3,5,5-trimethylhexanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

ISOTRIDECYL MYRISTATE

CAS No:

88332-30-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: tetradecanoic acid, isotridecyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

JASMINUM OFFICINALE

CAS No:

90045-94-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-960-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Jasmine, Jasminum officinale, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Jasminum officinale, Oleaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

JOJOBA ALCOHOL

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, jojoba

Function:

JOJOBA ESTERS

Chem./IUPAC Name: oils, jojoba, product with hydrogenated jojoba wax

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

JOJOBA WAX

CAS No:

66625-78-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: esterase, jojoba wax

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

JUGLANS NIGRA

CAS No:

96690-56-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 306-252-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Walnut, Juglans nigra, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Juglans nigra, Juglandaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

JUGLANS REGIA

CAS No:

84012-43-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-688-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Walnut, Juglans regia, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Juglans regia, Juglandaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

JUGLANS REGIA

CAS No:

8024-09-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists

primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids (Juglans regia).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

JUNIPER TAR

INN:

iuniper tar

CAS No:

8013-10-3 Chem./IUPAC Name: oils, cade

Function:

antidandruff agents

INCI Name:

JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS

CAS No:

84603-69-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-268-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Juniper, Juniperus communis, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Juniperus communis, Cupressaceae.

Function:

botanicals

JUNIPERUS OXYCEDRUS

CAS No:

84603-69-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-268-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Juniper, Juniperus communis, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Juniperus communis, Cupressaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

KALANCHOE PINNATA

CAS No:

90046-05-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-972-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Kalanchoe pinnata, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Kalanchoe pinnata, Crassulaceae.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

KAOLIN kaolin

Ph. Eur. Name:

kaolinum

CAS No:

INN:

1332-58-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, kaolin (CI 77004).

Function:

absorbents

INCI Name:

KERATIN 68238-35-7

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-409-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Keratins. Natural, fibrous proteins occurring in vertebrates. They

contain all of the common amino acids and are characterized by

high cystine content.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

KERATIN AMINO ACIDS

Chem./IUPAC Name: keratins, hydrolyzates

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

KOJIC ACID 501-30-4

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-922-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethyl-4-pyrone.

Function:

additives

KRAMERIA TRIANDRA

CAS No:

84775-95-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-919-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Rhatany, Krameria triandra, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Krameria triandra, Krameriaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LAC

CAS No:

8049-98-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, cow's milk

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

LAC

EINECS/ELINCS No: 310-127-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: naturally occurring substances, cow's milk, dried

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

LACCAIC ACID

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1,2-anthracenedicarboxylic acid, 3,5,6,8-tetrahydroxy-9,10-dioxo-7-

[2-hydroxy-5-(2-acetamidoethyl)phenyl-

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

LACTAMIDE MEA

CAS No:

5422-34-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-546-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-2-hydroxyethyllactamide.

Function:

antistatic agents / humectants

INCI Name:

LACTAMIDOPROPYL TRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

93507-51-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N.N.N-trimethyl-3-[2-hydroxy-1-

oxopropyllamino-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LACTIC ACID

INN:

lactic acid

Ph. Eur. Name:

acidum lacticum

CAS No:

50-21-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-018-0 Chem./IUPAC Name: lactic acid.

Function:

buffering agents / humectants

LACTIS LIPIDA

Chem./IUPAC Name: lipids, milk

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LACTIS PROTEINUM

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

LACTIS PROTEINUM

CAS No:

91082-88-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-803-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Whey, proteins. Product obtained as a co product of whey protein

concentrate by the physical separation of protein-free whey.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

LACTITOL

CAS No:

585-86-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 209-566-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-glucitol.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

LACTOCOCCUS FERMENT EXTRACT

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

LACTOCOCCUS LYSATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: lactococcus, lysate

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

LACTOFERRIN

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycoproteins, iron-binding, milk, lactoferrin

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

LACTOFLAVIN

CAS No:

83-88-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-507-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: riboflavin. Restriction:

IV/1

Function:

cosmetic colorants

INCI Name:

LACTOGLOBULIN

CAS No:

9045-23-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-928-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lactoglobulins, β -.

Function:

antistatic agents

LACTOPEROXIDASE

CAS No:

9003-99-0 EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-668-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Peroxidase.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

LACTOSE

INN:

lactose

Ph. Eur. Name:

lactosum

CAS No:

63-42-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-559-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: lactose.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

LACTOYL METHYLSILANOL ELASTINATE

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LACTUCA SATIVA

CAS No:

84776-66-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-995-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lettuce, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Lactuca sativa, Compositae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LAMIUM ALBUM

CAS No:

84012-23-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 281-669-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lamium album, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Lamium album, Labiatae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LANETH-10

CAS No:

61791-20-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, lanolin, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LANETH-15

CAS No:

61791-20-6 84650-19-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, lanolin, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents / viscosity controlling agents

LANETH-16

CAS No:

61791-20-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, lanolin, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LANETH-20

CAS No:

61791-20-6

Chem./IUPAC Name:

alcohols, lanolin, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LANETH-25

CAS No:

61791-20-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, lanolin, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LANETH-40

CAS No:

61791-20-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, lanolin, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LANETH-5

CAS No:

61791-20-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, lanolin, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LANETH-50

CAS No:

61791-20-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, lanolin, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LANETH-60

CAS No:

61791-20-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: alcohols, lanolin, ethoxylated

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LANETH-75

CAS No:

61791-20-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: **Function:**

alcohols, lanolin, ethoxylated emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LANETH-10 ACETATE

CAS No:

65071-98-9

Chem./IUPAC Name:

lanolin, ethoxylated, acetate

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

LANETH-9 ACETATE

CAS No:

65071-98-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: lanolin, ethoxylated, acetate

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LANETH-4 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LANOLIN

Ph. Eur. Name:

adeps lanae 8006-54-0

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-348-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lanolin. Fat-like substance derived from sheep wool. Contains a

complex combination of esters and polyesters, consisting chiefly of

cholesteryl and isocholesteryl esters of the higher fatty acids.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LANOLIN

CAS No:

70321-63-0 8038-43-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 274-559-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Oils, lanolin.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / solvents

INCI Name:

LANOLIN ACID

CAS No:

68424-43-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-302-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, lanolin.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LANOLIN ALCOHOL

Ph. Eur. Name:

alcoholes adipis lanae

CAS No:

8027-33-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-430-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Alcohols, lanolin. A complex combination of organic alcohols

obtained by the hydrolysis of lanolin.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LANOLINAMIDE DEA

CAS No: EINECS/ELINCS No: 287-051-4

85408-88-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, lanolin, compds. with diethanolamine.

Function:

emulsifying agents / emulsion stabilisers / surfactants / viscosity

controlling agents

LANOLIN CERA

Ph. Eur. Name:

adeps solidus

CAS No:

68201-49-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-220-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lanolin, wax. Wax obtained by fractionation of anhydrous lanolin.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / emulsifying agents / film formers

INCI Name:

LANOLIN LINOLEATE

CAS No:

85049-81-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 285-254-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9,12-Octadecadienoic acid (Z,Z)-, lanolin alkyl esters.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

LANOLIN RICINOLEATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9-octadecenoic acid, 12-hydroxy-, lanolin alcohol ester

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

LANOSTEROL

CAS No:

79-63-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-214-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: lanosterol.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

LANTHANUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

10099-58-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 233-237-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: lanthanum chloride, anhydrous.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

LAPYRIUM CHLORIDE

INN:

lapirium chloride

CAS No:

6272-74-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-464-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: lapirium chloride.

Function:

antimicrobials / antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LARD GLYCERIDE

CAS No:

61789-10-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-032-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, lard mono-.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LARD GLYCERIDES

CAS No:

91744-46-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-609-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Glycerides, lard mono-, di- and tri-.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

LARREA DIVARICATA

CAS No:

91722-67-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-468-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Larrea divaricata, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Larrea divaricata, Zygophyllaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LARREA MEXICANA

CAS No:

84603-72-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-270-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: Larrea mexicana, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Larrea mexicana, Zygophyllaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LAURALKONIUM BROMIDE

CAS No:

7281-04-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 230-698-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzyldodecyldimethylammonium bromide.

Restriction:

VI/2.16

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

LAURALKONIUM CHLORIDE

INN:

benzododecinium chloride

CAS No:

139-07-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-351-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzododecinium chloride.

Restriction:

VI/2.16

Function:

preservatives

INCI Name:

LAURAMIDE

CAS No:

1120-16-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-298-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: lauramide.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LAURAMIDE DEA

CAS No:

120-40-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-393-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)dodecanamide.

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

LAURAMIDE MEA

CAS No:

142-78-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-560-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-(2-hydroxyethyl)dodecanamide.

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LAURAMIDE MIPA

CAS No:

142-54-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-541-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-(2-hydroxypropyl)dodecanamide.

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LAURAMIDE/MYRISTAMIDE DEA

CAS No:

97926-10-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 308-224-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Amides, C12-14, N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl).

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURAMIDOPROPYL ACETAMIDODIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

68259-01-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-504-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: (2-amino-2-oxoethyl)dimethyl-3-[(1-

oxododecyl)amino]propylammonium chloride.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURAMIDOPROPYLAMINE OXIDE

CAS No:

61792-31-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 263-218-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-[3-(dimethylamino)propylldodecanamide N-oxide.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE

CAS No:

4292-10-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-292-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: (carboxymethyl)dimethyl-3-[(1-oxododecyl)amino]propylammonium

hydroxide.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE

CAS No:

3179-80-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-661-3 Chem./IUPAC Name: N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]dodecanamide.

Function:

antistatic agents

LAURAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE PROPIONATE

CAS No:

67801-62-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 267-182-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: propionic acid, compound with N-[3-

(dimethylamino)propyl]dodecanamide (1:1).

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURAMIDOPROPYL PG-DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-N,N-dimethyl-3-(1-

oxododecylamino)-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURAMINE

CAS No:

124-22-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-690-6 Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecylamine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURAMINE OXIDE

CAS No:

1643-20-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 216-700-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecyldimethylamine oxide.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LAURAMINOPROPIONIC ACID

CAS No:

1462-54-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-968-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3-dodecylaminopropionic acid.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURDIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED SOY

PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURDIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED

WHEAT PROTEIN

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecanaminium, N,N-dimethyl-N-(3-(wheat-protein-

hydrolysate)propyl)-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURETH-1

CAS No:

4536-30-5 EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-886-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-(dodecyloxy)ethanol.

Function:

LAURETH-10

CAS No:

9002-92-0 6540-99-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -dodecyl- ω -hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-11

CAS No:

9002-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-dodecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LAURETH-12

CAS No:

3056-00-6 9002-92-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-286-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,6,9,12,15,18,21,24,27,30,33,36-dodecaoxaoctatetracontan-1-ol.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LAURETH-13

CAS No:

9002-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-dodecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LAURETH-14

CAS No:

9002-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-dodecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LAURETH-15

CAS No:

9002-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-dodecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name: CAS No:

LAURETH-16 9002-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-dodecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LAURETH-2

CAS No:

3055-93-4 9002-92-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-279-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-[2-(dodecyloxy)ethoxy]ethanol.

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-20

CAS No:

9002-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-dodecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

LAURETH-23

CAS No:

9002-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-dodecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-25

CAS No:

9002-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-dodecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-3

CAS No:

3055-94-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-280-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-[2-[2-(dodecyloxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]ethanol.

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-30

CAS No:

9002-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-dodecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-4

CAS No:

5274-68-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-097-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,6,9,12-tetraoxatetracosan-1-ol. Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-40

CAS No:

9002-92-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-dodecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-5 3055-95-6

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-281-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,6,9,12,15-pentaoxaheptacosan-1-ol.

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-6

CAS No:

3055-96-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-282-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,6,9,12,15,18-hexaoxatriacontan-1-ol.

Function:

LAURETH-7 3055-97-8

CAS No: EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-283-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,6,9,12,15,18,21-heptaoxatritriacontanol.

Function:

emulsifying agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-8

CAS No:

9002-92-0 3055-98-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-dodecyl-ω-hydroxy-

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LAURETH-9

INN:

polidocanol

CAS No:

3055-99-0 9002-92-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 221-284-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: 3,6,9,12,15,18,21,24,27-nonaoxanonatriacontan-1-ol.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LAURETH-2 ACETATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LAURETH-2 BENZOATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LAURETH-10 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-11 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-13 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-14 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-17 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-3 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-4 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-5 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

LAURETH-6 CARBOXYLIC ACID

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-6 CITRATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-7 CITRATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-2 OCTANOATE

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LAURETH-3 PHOSPHATE 39464-66-9 25852-45-3

CAS No:

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -dodecyl- ω -hydroxy-, phosphate

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-4 PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

20297-05-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 243-716-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: bis[3,6,9,12-tetraoxatetracosyl] hydrogen phosphate.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LAURETH-7 PHOSPHATE

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LAURETH-8 PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

39464-66-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -dodecyl- ω -hydroxy-, phosphate

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURETH-7 TARTRATE

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURIC ACID

CAS No:

143-07-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-582-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: lauric acid.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LAURIC/PALMITIC/OLEIC TRIGLYCERIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: glycerides, C14-C16 and C18-unsatd., tri-

Function:

LAUROAMPHODIPROPIONIC ACID

CAS No:

64265-41-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecanamide, N-[2-(N-(2-carboxyethyl)-N-(2-(2-

carboxyethoxy)ethyl)aminoethyl]-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAUROYL COLLAGEN AMINO ACIDS

CAS No:

68920-59-2

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAUROYL HYDROLYZED COLLAGEN

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAUROYL LYSINE

CAS No:

52315-75-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 257-843-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: N6-(1-oxododecvl)-L-lysine.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LAUROYL PG-TRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

53171-04-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, 2-hydroxy-N,N,N-trimethyl-3-[(1-

oxododecyl)oxyl-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAUROYL SARCOSINE

CAS No:

97-78-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-608-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-lauroylsarcosine. Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURTRIMONIUM BROMIDE

CAS No:

1119-94-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-290-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecyltrimethylammonium bromide.

Restriction:

VI/1,44

Function:

antistatic agents / preservatives

INCI Name:

LAURTRIMONIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

112-00-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-927-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecyltrimethylammonium chloride.

Restriction:

VI/1.44

Function:

preservatives

LAURTRIMONIUM TRICHLOROPHENOXIDE **INCI Name:**

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecanaminium, N.N.N-trimethyl, salt with 2,4,5-trichlorophenol

Function:

antimicrobials / antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURUS NOBILIS

CAS No:

84603-73-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-272-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Laurus nobilis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Laurus nobilis, Lauraceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LAURYL ACRYLATE/VA COPOLYMER

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

LAURYL ALCOHOL

CAS No:

112-53-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-982-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecan-1-ol.

Function:

emollients / emulsion stabilisers / viscosity controlling agents

LAURYLAMINE DIPROPYLENEDIAMINE

CAS No:

INCI Name:

2372-82-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 219-145-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-(3-aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropane-1,3-diamine.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

LAURYL AMINOPROPYLGLYCINE

CAS No:

34395-72-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 251-993-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: N-[3-(dodecylamino)propyl]glycine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURYL BEHENATE

CAS No:

42233-07-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: docosanoic acid, dodecyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LAURYL BETAINE

CAS No:

683-10-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-669-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: (carboxylatomethyl)dodecyldimethylammonium.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

LAURYL COCOATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: fatty acids, coco, dodecyl esters

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LAURYL DIETHYLENEDIAMINOGLYCINE

INN:

dodicin 6843-97-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodicin.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 229-930-7

Function:

CAS No:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURYL DIMETHYLAMINE

CYCLOCARBOXYPROPYLOLEATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-cyclohexene-1-octanoic acid, 5-carboxy-4-hexyl-, salt with N,N-

dimethyldodecanamine (1:1)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURYLDIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED

CASEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURYLDIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED

COLLAGEN

CAS No:

118441-80-8 Chem./IUPAC Name: lamanequat 1

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

LAURYLDIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED

KERATIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURYLDIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED

SILK

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURYLDIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED

SOY PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURYLDIMONIUM HYDROXYPROPYL HYDROLYZED

WHEAT PROTEIN

Function:

antistatic agents

LAURYL GLYCOL

CAS No:

1119-87-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 214-289-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecane-1,2-diol.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

LAURYL HYDROXYETHYL IMIDAZOLINE

CAS No:

136-99-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-271-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4,5-dihydro-2-undecyl-1H-imidazole-1-ethanol.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURYL HYDROXYSULTAINE

CAS No:

13197-76-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 236-164-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecyl(2-hydroxy-3-sulphonatopropyl)dimethylammonium.

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURYL ISOQUINOLINIUM BROMIDE

INN:

lauryl isoquinolinium bromide

CAS No:

93-23-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 202-230-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-dodecylisoquinolinium bromide.

Function:

antimicrobials / antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURYL ISOQUINOLINIUM SACCHARINATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: isoquinolinium, 2-dodecyl-, salt with 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one-

1.1-dioxide

Function:

antimicrobials / antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURYL ISOSTEARATE

CAS No:

93803-85-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 298-359-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecyl isooctadecanoate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LAURYL LACTATE

CAS No:

6283-92-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 228-504-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecyl lactate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LAURYL METHACRYLATE

CAS No:

142-90-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 205-570-6 Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecyl methacrylate.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

LAURYLMETHICONE COPOLYOL

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LAURYL METHYL GLUCETH-10

HYDROXYPROPYLDIMONIUM CHLORIDE

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LAURYL MYRISTATE

CAS No:

2040-64-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 218-039-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecvl myristate.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

LAURYL OLEATE

CAS No:

36078-10-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 252-862-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecyl oleate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LAURYL PALMITATE

CAS No:

42232-29-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 255-725-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecyl palmitate.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

LAURYL PCA

CAS No:

10054-21-4

EINECS/ELINCS No.: 233-182-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-dodecyl-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid.

Function:

humectants

INCI Name:

LAURYL PHOSPHATE

CAS No:

12751-23-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 235-799-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Phosphoric acid, dodecyl ester.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LAURYL POLYGLUCOSE

CAS No:

110615-47-9

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURYL POLYGLYCERYL-6 CETEARYL GLYCOL ETHER

Function:

additives

LAURYLPYRIDINIUM CHLORIDE

CAS No:

104-74-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 203-232-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-dodecylpyridinium chloride.

Function:

antimicrobials / antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURYL PYRROLIDONE

CAS No:

2687-96-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-pyrrolidinone, 1-dodecyl-

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LAURYL STEARATE

CAS No:

5303-25-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 226-150-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecyl stearate.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LAURYL SULTAINE

CAS No:

14933-08-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 239-002-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: dodecyldimethyl(3-sulphonatopropyl)ammonium.

Function:

antistatic agents / surfactants

INCI Name:

LAVANDULA ANGUSTIFOLIA

CAS No:

90063-37-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-995-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lavender, Lavandula angustifolia, ext. Extractives and their

physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes,

absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Lavandula angustifolia,

Labiatae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LAVANDULA HYBRIDA

CAS No:

91722-69-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 294-470-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lavender, Lavandula hybrida, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Lavandula hybrida, Labiatae.

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LAWSONE

CAS No:

83-72-7 EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-496-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone (CI 75480).

Function:

hair dves

LAWSONIA INERMIS

CAS No:

84988-66-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-854-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lawsonia inermis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Lawsonia inermis, Lythraceae.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

LEAD ACETATE

CAS No:

301-04-2 EINECS/ELINCS No: 206-104-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: lead di(acetate).

Restriction:

III/1.55

Function:

hair dyes

INCI Name: CAS No:

LECITHIN 8002-43-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-307-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lecithins. The complex combination of diglycerides of fatty acids

linked to the choline ester of phosphoric acid.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LECITHINAMIDE DEA

CAS No:

91053-51-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-317-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lecithins, reaction products with diethanolamine.

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LEDUM GROENLANDICUM

CAS No:

90063-39-1 EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-997-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ledum palustre, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Ledum palustre, Ericaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LEDUM PALUSTRE

CAS No:

90063-39-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-997-3

Chem./IUPAC Name: Ledum palustre, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Ledum palustre, Ericaceae.

Function:

LENS ESCULENTA

CAS No:

90063-40-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 289-998-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lentil, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives

such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained

from Ervum lens, Leguminosae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LESQUERELLA FENDLERI

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists

primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids (Lesquerella fendleri).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LEUCINE

INN:

leucine

CAS No:

61-90-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-522-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: L-leucine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LEUCINE

CAS No:

328-38-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 206-327-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: D-leucine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LEUCINE

Ph. Eur. Name:

leucinum

CAS No:

328-39-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 206-328-2 Chem./IUPAC Name: DL-leucine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LEVISTICUM OFFICINALE

CAS No:

84837-06-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 284-292-7

Chem./IUPAC Name: Levisticum officinale, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Levisticum officinale, Umbelliferae.

Function:

LEVULINIC ACID

INN:

levulinic acid

CAS No:

123-76-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-649-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: 4-oxovaleric acid.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

LILIUM CANDIDUM

CAS No:

84776-67-0

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-996-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lily, Lilium candidum, ext. Extractives and their physically

modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Lilium candidum, Liliaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LIMNANTHES ALBA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It consists

primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids (Limnanthes alba).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LINALOOL

CAS No:

78-70-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 201-134-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: linalool.

Function:

deodorants / additives

INCI Name:

LINALYL ACETATE

CAS No:

115-95-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 204-116-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: linalyl acetate.

Function:

additives

INCI Name:

LINOLEAMIDE

CAS No:

3999-01-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 223-644-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dien-1-amide.

Function:

antistatic agents / opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LINOLEAMIDE DEA

CAS No:

56863-02-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 260-410-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: (9Z,12Z)-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)octadeca-9,12-dien-1-amide.

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

LINOLEAMIDE MEA

CAS No:

68171-52-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 269-029-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: (9Z,12Z)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)octadeca-9,12-dien-1-amide.

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LINOLEAMIDE MIPA

CAS No:

71685-98-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 275-840-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: 2-aminopropyl (9Z,12Z)-octadeca-9,12-dienoate.

Function:

antistatic agents / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LINOLEAMIDOPROPALKONIUM CHLORIDE

Chem./IUPAC Name: benzenemethanaminium, N,N-diemthyl-N-[3-(1-oxo-9,12-

octadecadienyl)amino|propyl-, chloride

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LINOLEAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE

CAS No:

81613-56-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9,12-octadecadienamide, N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LINOLEAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE DIMER

DILINOLEATE

CAS No:

125804-10-6

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LINOLEAMIDOPROPYL DIMETHYLAMINE LACTATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 9,12-octadecadienamide, N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-, 2-

hydroxypropanoate

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LINOLEAMIDOPROPYL ETHYLDIMONIUM ETHOSULFATE

CAS No:

99542-23-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-3-[1-oxo-9,12-

octadecadienylamino]-, ethyl sulfate (salt)

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LINOLEAMIDOPROPYL PG-DIMONIUM CHLORIDE

PHOSPHATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: 1-propanaminium, 2,3-dihydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-N-[3-(1-oxo-9,12-

octadecadienylamino)propyl]-, 3-phosphate triester, trichloride

Function:

antistatic agents

LINOLEIC ACID

CAS No:

60-33-3 (CIS)

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-470-9 (CIS)

Chem./IUPAC Name: linoleic acid.

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

LINOLENIC ACID

CAS No:

463-40-1 (CIS)

Chem./IUPAC Name: linolenic acid.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 207-334-8 (CIS)

Function:

antistatic agents / emollients

INCI Name:

LINOLEYL LACTATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, 9,12-octadecadienyl ester

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LINSEED ACID

CAS No:

68424-45-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 270-304-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Fatty acids, linseed-oil.

Function:

emollients / emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LINUM USITATISSIMUM

Ph. Eur. Name:

lini semen

CAS No:

8001-26-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 232-278-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Linseed oil. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives. It

consists primarily of the glycerides of the fatty acids linoleic,

linolenic and oleic. (Linum usitatissimum, Linaceae).

Function:

emollients

INCI Name:

LINUM USITATISSIMUM

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Linum usitatissimum.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LIPPIA CITRIODORA

CAS No:

85116-63-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 285-515-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Aloysia triphylla, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Aloysia triphylla, Verbenaceae.

Function:

LITHIUM HYDROXIDE

INN:

lithium hydroxide

CAS No:

1310-65-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 215-183-4

Chem./IUPAC Name: lithium hydroxide.

Function:

buffering agents

INCI Name:

LITHIUM MAGNESIUM SILICATE

CAS No:

37220-90-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: Silicic acid, lithium magnesium salt.

EINECS/ELINCS No: 253-408-8

Function:

binders

INCI Name:

LITHIUM MAGNESIUM SODIUM SILICATE

CAS No:

53320-86-8

EINECS/ELINCS No: 258-476-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: Silicic acid, lithium magnesium sodium salt.

Function:

viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LITHIUM OXIDIZED POLYETHYLENE

Function:

film formers

INCI Name:

LITHIUM STEARATE

CAS No:

4485-12-5

EINECS/ELINCS No: 224-772-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: lithium stearate.

Function:

opacifiers / viscosity controlling agents

INCI Name:

LITHIUM SULFIDE

CAS No:

12136-58-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 235-228-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: lithium sulphide, anhydrous.

Restriction:

III/1,23

Function:

depilating agents

INCI Name:

LITHOSPERMUM OFFICINALE

CAS No:

90063-58-4

EINECS/ELINCS No: 290-017-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lithospermum officinale, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes,

essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates,

residues, etc., obtained from Lithospermum officinale,

Boraginaceae.

Function:

LIVER HYDROLYSATE

CAS No:

91079-94-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 293-485-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: Protein hydrolyzates, liver. Substance obtained by acidic, alkaline, or enzymatic hydrolysis of liver composed primarily of amino

acids, peptides, and proteins. It may contain impurities consisting chiefly of carbohydrates and lipids along with smaller quantities of

miscellaneous organic substances of biological origin.

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

LONICERA CAPRIFOLIUM

CAS No:

84603-62-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-263-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: Honeysuckle, Lonicera caprifolium, ext. Extractives and their

physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes,

absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions,

distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Lonicera caprifolium,

Caprifoliaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LOTUS CORNICULATUS

CAS No:

84696-24-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-643-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lotus corniculatus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils,

oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Lotus corniculatus, Leguminosae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LUFFA CYLINDRICA

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as

tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from Luffa

cylindrica.

Function:

abrasives

INCI Name:

LUPINUS ALBUS

CAS No:

84082-55-3

EINECS/ELINCS No: 282-001-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lupine, L. albus, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Lupinus albus, Leguminosae.

Function:

LUPINUS LUTEUS

Chem./IUPAC Name: extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes,

terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc., obtained from

Lupinus luteus.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LYCOPSIS ARVENSIS

CAS No:

90320-53-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 291-080-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Anchusa officinalis, ext. Extractives and their physically modified derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Anchusa officinalis, Boraginaceae.

Function:

botanicals

INCI Name:

LYSINE

INN:

lysine

CAS No:

56-87-1

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-294-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: L-lysine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LYSINE

CAS No:

70-54-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 200-740-6

Chem./IUPAC Name: DL-lysine.

Function:

antistatic agents

INCI Name:

LYSINE ASPARTATE

CAS No:

21087-03-6

EINECS/ELINCS No: 244-208-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: DL-aspartic acid, compound with L-lysine (1:1).

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

LYSINE ASPARTATE

CAS No:

27348-32-9

EINECS/ELINCS No: 248-423-1

Chem./IUPAC Name: L-aspartic acid, compound with L-lysine (1:1).

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

LYSINE CARBOXYMETHYL CYSTEINATE

CAS No:

79458-68-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 279-164-2

Chem./IUPAC Name: DL-lysine, compound with S-(carboxymethyl)-L-cysteine (1:1).

Function:

biological additives

LYSINE HYDROCHLORIDE

INN:

lysine hydrochloride

CAS No:

657-27-2

EINECS/ELINCS No: 211-519-9

Chem./IUPAC Name: lysine hydrochloride.

Function:

antioxidants / reducing agents

INCI Name:

LYSINE LAUROYL METHIONATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: methionine, N-(1-oxododecyl)-, salt with lysine

Function:

biological additives

INCI Name:

LYSINE PCA 85153-23-7

CAS No:

EINECS/ELINCS No: 285-802-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5-oxo-DL-proline, compound with L-lysine (1:1).

Function:

antistatic agents / humectants

INCI Name:

LYSINE PCA

CAS No:

97635-56-8 EINECS/ELINCS No: 307-418-5

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5-oxo-DL-proline, compound with DL-lysine (1:1).

Function:

antistatic agents / humectants

INCI Name:

LYSINE PCA

CAS No:

97635-57-9 EINECS/ELINCS No: 307-419-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: 5-oxo-L-proline, compound with DL-lysine (1:1).

Function:

antistatic agents / humectants

INCI Name:

LYSINE THIAZOLIDINE CARBOXYLATE

Chem./IUPAC Name: lysine, mono-4-thiazolidinecarboxylate

Function:

surfactants

INCI Name:

LYSOLECITHIN

CAS No:

85711-58-6 EINECS/ELINCS No: 288-318-8

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lecithins, hydrolyzed.

Function:

emulsifying agents

INCI Name:

LYTHRUM SALICARIA

CAS No:

84603-74-7

EINECS/ELINCS No: 283-273-0

Chem./IUPAC Name: Lythrum salicaria, ext. Extractives and their physically modified

derivatives such as tinctures, concretes, absolutes, essential oils, oleoresins, terpenes, terpene-free fractions, distillates, residues, etc.,

obtained from Lythrum salicaria, Lythraceae.

Function: